

NOTICE OF MEETING

PLANNING SUB COMMITTEE

Monday, 9th December, 2024, 7.00 pm - George Meehan House, 294 High Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8JZ (watch the live meeting [here](#), watch the recording [here](#))

Councillors: Lester Buxton, Lotte Collett, Sean O'Donovan, Barbara Blake (Chair), Reg Rice (Vice-Chair), Nicola Bartlett, John Bevan, Cathy Brennan, Scott Emery, Emine Ibrahim and Alexandra Worrell

Quorum: 3

1. FILMING AT MEETINGS

Please note this meeting may be filmed or recorded by the Council for live or subsequent broadcast via the Council's internet site or by anyone attending the meeting using any communication method. Although we ask members of the public recording, filming or reporting on the meeting not to include the public seating areas, members of the public attending the meeting should be aware that we cannot guarantee that they will not be filmed or recorded by others attending the meeting. Members of the public participating in the meeting (e.g. making deputations, asking questions, making oral protests) should be aware that they are likely to be filmed, recorded or reported on. By entering the meeting room and using the public seating area, you are consenting to being filmed and to the possible use of those images and sound recordings.

The Chair of the meeting has the discretion to terminate or suspend filming or recording, if in his or her opinion continuation of the filming, recording or reporting would disrupt or prejudice the proceedings, infringe the rights of any individual, or may lead to the breach of a legal obligation by the Council.

2. PLANNING PROTOCOL

The Planning Committee abides by the Council's Planning Protocol 2017. A factsheet covering some of the key points within the protocol as well as some of the context for Haringey's planning process is provided alongside the agenda pack available to the public at each meeting as well as on the Haringey Planning Committee webpage.

The planning system manages the use and development of land and buildings. The overall aim of the system is to ensure a balance between enabling development to take place and conserving and protecting the environment and local amenities. Planning can also help tackle climate change and overall seeks to create better public places for people to live, work and play. It is important that the public understand that the committee

makes planning decisions in this context. These decisions are rarely simple and often involve balancing competing priorities. Councillors and officers have a duty to ensure that the public are consulted, involved and where possible, understand the decisions being made.

Neither the number of objectors or supporters nor the extent of their opposition or support are of themselves material planning considerations.

The Planning Committee is held as a meeting in public and not a public meeting. The right to speak from the floor is agreed beforehand in consultation with officers and the Chair. Any interruptions from the public may mean that the Chamber needs to be cleared.

3. APOLOGIES

To receive any apologies for absence.

4. URGENT BUSINESS

The Chair will consider the admission of any late items of urgent business. Late items will be considered under the agenda item where they appear. New items will be dealt with at item 11 below.

5. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

A member with a disclosable pecuniary interest or a prejudicial interest in a matter who attends a meeting of the authority at which the matter is considered:

- (i) must disclose the interest at the start of the meeting or when the interest becomes apparent, and
- (ii) may not participate in any discussion or vote on the matter and must withdraw from the meeting room.

A member who discloses at a meeting a disclosable pecuniary interest which is not registered in the Register of Members' Interests or the subject of a pending notification must notify the Monitoring Officer of the interest within 28 days of the disclosure.

Disclosable pecuniary interests, personal interests and prejudicial interests are defined at Paragraphs 5-7 and Appendix A of the Members' Code of Conduct

6. MINUTES (PAGES 1 - 4)

To confirm and sign the minutes of the Planning Sub Committee held on 7th November as a correct record.

7. PLANNING APPLICATIONS

In accordance with the Sub Committee's protocol for hearing representations; when the recommendation is to grant planning permission, two objectors may be given up to 6 minutes (divided between them) to make representations. Where the recommendation is to refuse planning permission, the applicant and supporters will be allowed to address the Committee. For items considered previously by the Committee and deferred, where the recommendation is to grant permission, one objector may be given up to 3 minutes to make representations.

8. HGY/2024/0466 157-159, HORNSEY PARK ROAD, LONDON, N8 0JX (PAGES 5 - 220)

Proposal: Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities.

9. UPDATE ON MAJOR PROPOSALS (PAGES 221 - 234)

To advise of major proposals in the pipeline including those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution and subsequent signature of the section 106 agreement; applications submitted and awaiting determination; and proposals being discussed at the pre-application stage.

10. APPLICATIONS DETERMINED UNDER DELEGATED POWERS (PAGES 235 - 256)

To advise the Planning Committee of decisions on planning applications taken under delegated powers for the period 28.10.24 - 22.11.24.

11. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS

12. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

To note the date of the next meeting as 13th January 2025.

Kodi Sprott, Principal Committee Coordinator
Tel – 020 8489 5343
Fax – 020 8881 5218
Email: kodi.sprott@haringey.gov.uk

Fiona Alderman
Head of Legal & Governance (Monitoring Officer)
George Meehan House, 294 High Road, Wood Green, N22 8JZ

Friday, 29 November 2024

This page is intentionally left blank

7:00 – 9:20

1. FILMING AT MEETINGS.

The Chair referred to the notice of filming at meetings and this information was noted.

2. PLANNING PROTOCOL

The Chair referred to the planning protocol and this information was noted.

3. APOLOGIES

Apologies for absence were received from Cllr Bartlett, Cllr Buxton and Cllr Emery.

4. URGENT BUSINESS

There were no items of urgent business.

5. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

There were no declarations of interest.

6. MINUTES

RESOLVED

To approve the minutes of the Planning Sub Committee held on the 8th October.

7. PLANNING APPLICATIONS

The Chair referred to the note on planning applications and this information was noted.

8. HGY/2024/1203 39 QUEEN STREET, N17 8HZ (PAGES 7 - 116)

Sarah Madondo, Planning Officer introduced the report for redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.

The following was noted in response to questions from the committee:

- There was a consultation on this proposal for local residents and site notices were placed around the area.
- Properties would experience loss of daylight above acceptable guidelines, there would be small losses of daylight to some of the rooms.
- This development would be regulated, officers had consulted with the noise officer and they were supportive of the application, as long as a condition to manage noise was attached to the application.
- Transport levels were based upon frequencies and walkability to bus stops or train stations. In terms of access to the stations, the development would be a 10 minute walk from White Hart Lane Station.
- The size of the employment floor space and redevelopment of the site would increase the jobs potentially available from 57 to 242, this would be a significant net gain. There was potential for varied jobs within warehouses which would provide a direct benefit to residents. There would be financial contributions and participation required for local training and employment, and there would be apprenticeship

7:00 – 9:20

support fees. There would be an overall 5% of the construction costs put towards training Haringey residents. There would be a provision of financial contributions of £56,417, which would be used by the Council to provide and procure support for local people to be employed.

- In regard of safety of lone women and girls, you would not typically have crime prevention officers working with architects during this earlier stage. Officers had included condition 17 and 18 which would ensure that this was comprehensively covered, once officers knew who the end user of the site was, discussions would take place with the crime prevention officers prior to any of those conditions being discharged effectively, it would be the police who ultimately would advise officers whether they could approve those conditions. It was requested for future reports that the police's full comments and appendices were included.
- Within the transport assessment, there was an additional 8 HGV units during the peak times. There were no weight restrictions on the road.
- Through tracking and modelling officers found that the current roundabout was not suitable for movement, especially for larger vehicles. Through the mitigation this would be sought to be improved.
- Technical requirements that the police would be looking for were boundary treatment, the height of gates, the depths of recesses, anti-climb walls and fencing types.
- 4 surveys had been conducted regarding transport, this showed there were 300 movements per day from a range of vehicles. There were mitigations in place for the additional HGVs in this area. The road was 3.5 m wide and residual carriage space was available. Officers sought to rationalise parking to prevent congestion, this was however an existing issue.
- Officers had started taking industrial schemes to QRP recently, however this scheme preceded that approach.
- There was not an intensive green wall which had typically shown to be a fire risk. There would be a series of wires and frames which would allow climbing plants to grow.
- Members raised concerns about the bus gate and called for its removal, local councillors met with spurs on a regular basis and the issue of traffic jams in areas came up in every meeting. Officers were working on a communication strategy, but the bus gate was outside of their immediate control. There were independent discussions taking place with Enfield regarding easing the restriction on event days.

The Chair asked Kevin Tohill, Interim Head of Development Management and Enforcement Planning to sum up the recommendations as set out in the report. The Chair moved that the recommendation be approved following a unanimous decision.

9. HGY/2024/1456 30-48 LAWRENCE ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N15 4EG (PAGES 117 - 248)

Proposal: Alterations and extension to existing building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3- Dwellinghouses) including ground floor commercial (Class E - Commercial, Business and Service), cycle and car parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.

Rob Krzyszowski explained to members that there was new legislation regarding fire safety. The Health and Safety Executive statutory consultee expressed concerns on this application and the applicant proposed some amendments. Officers considered that these points had been addressed, however there had been a further representation from the Health and Safety Executive today. This required a further period of engagement between officers and the applicant to consider design changes. Officers had sought advice from the legal advisor

7:00 – 9:20

and recommended to amend the recommendation from granting planning decision to deferring this decision, in this exceptional circumstance.

The Chair proposed deferment of this item, this was seconded by Cllr Ibrahim. Following this there was a vote which was unanimous.

10. UPDATE ON MAJOR PROPOSALS (PAGES 249 - 262)

To advise of major proposals in the pipeline including those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution and subsequent signature of the section 106 agreement; applications submitted and awaiting determination; and proposals being discussed at the pre-application stage.

- Frederick Messer estate had been identified as one of the housing delivery sites a number of years ago and the Council's housing delivery team have been working through the proposal and it would be submitted to planning in due course.
- Omega Works proposal discussions were ongoing.

11. APPLICATIONS DETERMINED UNDER DELEGATED POWERS

To advise the Planning Committee of decisions on planning applications taken under delegated powers

12. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS

13. DATE OF FUTURE MEETINGS

The next meeting is scheduled for 9th December.

This page is intentionally left blank

Planning Sub Committee

Item No.

REPORT FOR CONSIDERATION AT PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE**1. APPLICATION DETAILS****Reference Nos:** HGY/2024/0466**Ward:** Noel Park**Address:** 157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 0JX**Proposals**

Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities.

Applicant: Mr. James Fox**Ownership:** Private**Case Officer Contact:** Valerie Okeiyi

1.1 These applications have been referred to the Planning Sub Committee for a decision as it is a major application that is also subject to a section 106 agreement.

1.2 SUMMARY OF KEY REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION

- The proposal would redevelop a brownfield site, with a high-quality mixed-use development which responds appropriately to the local context and would fulfil and meet the requirements of Site Allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway'.
- The proposal would provide a public 'through' route to create a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square which is a requirement of Site Allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway'.
- The development would provide 97sqm of quality flexible commercial floorspace that would potentially generate 8 jobs, an uplift over the existing 5 jobs.
- The development would provide a total of 32 residential dwellings, contributing towards much needed housing stock in the Borough.
- The scheme would include a financial Payment in Lieu (PiL) contribution towards offsite affordable housing within the Borough.

- The size, mix, tenure, and quality of residential accommodation is acceptable and either meet or exceed relevant planning policy standards. All flats have private external amenity space.
- The proposal provides good quality public realm improvements together with hard and soft landscaping.
- The proposal has been designed to avoid any material harm to neighbouring amenity in terms of a loss of sunlight and daylight, outlook, or privacy, and in terms of excessive, noise, light or air pollution.
- The development would be 'car free' and provide an appropriate quantity of cycle parking spaces for this location. The site's location is highly accessible in terms of public transport routes with a Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) rating of 4 and the scheme is also supported by sustainable transport initiatives.
- The development would achieve a site-wide reduction of 93% (DEN connection scenario), or 68% (heat pump scenario) carbon dioxide emissions over Building Regulations Part L 2021 and provide appropriate carbon reduction measures plus a carbon off-setting payment, as well as site drainage and Biodiversity Net Gain of 164% (BNG) improvements which is greatly in excess of the mandatory 10% net gain required.
- The proposed development will secure several obligations including financial contributions to mitigate the residual impacts of the development.

2. RECOMMENDATION

- 2.1 That the Committee authorise the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability to **GRANT planning permission** subject to the conditions and informatives set out below and the completion of an agreement satisfactory to the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability that secures the obligations set out in the Heads of Terms below.
- 2.2 That delegated authority be granted to the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards and Sustainability to make any alterations, additions or deletions to the recommended measures and/or recommended conditions as set out in this report and to further delegate this power provided this authority shall be exercised in consultation with the Chair (or in their absence the Vice-Chair) of the Sub-Committee.
- 2.3 That the agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above is to be completed no later than 07/02/2025 within such extended time as the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability shall in their sole discretion allow; and

- 2.4 That, following completion of the agreement(s) referred to in resolution (2.1) within the time period provided for in resolution (2.3) above, planning permission be granted in accordance with the Planning Application subject to the attachment of the conditions.

Conditions/Informative Summary - Planning Application HGY/2024/0466 (the full text of recommended conditions/informative is contained in Appendix 2 of the report.

Conditions

1. Time limit
2. Approved Plans and Documents
3. Materials
4. Boundary treatment and access control
5. Landscaping
6. Lighting
7. Site levels
8. Secure by design accreditation
9. Secure by design certification
10. Land contamination
11. Unexpected Contamination
12. NRMM
13. Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plan
14. Arboricultural Impact Assessment
15. Delivery and Servicing Plan
16. Cycle Parking
17. Electric Vehicle Charging Points
18. Wheelchair accessible car parking spaces
19. Car parking Management Plan
20. Post-development culvert condition survey
21. Remediation Strategy
22. Investigative Boreholes
23. Verification Report
24. Infiltration Drainage
25. Piling
26. Surface Water Drainage
27. Management and Maintenance
28. Crossrail 2
29. Satellite Antenna
30. Restriction to Telecommunications apparatus
31. Architect Retention
32. Wheelchair Accessible Dwellings
33. Commercial Units – Noise Attenuation
34. Restriction to Use Class

- 35. Energy Strategy
- 36. DEN Connection
- 37. Overheating
- 38. Living Roof
- 39. Biodiversity

Informatives

- 1) Co-operation
- 2) CIL liable
- 3) Hours of construction
- 4) Party Wall Act
- 5) Street Numbering
- 6) Sprinklers
- 7) Water pressure
- 8) Thames Water Groundwater Risk Management Permit
- 9) Thames Water Underground Wastewater Asset
- 10) Asbestos
- 11) Flood Risk Activity Permit
- 12) Secure by design
- 13) Crossrail 2
- 14) Water Consumption

Section 106 Heads of Terms - Planning Application HGY/2024/0466

1. Affordable housing Provision

- Financial contribution of towards the provision of offsite affordable housing.
- Early stage viability review.

2. Viability Review Mechanism

- Early stage review if works do not commence within two years.

3. Highways Improvement under Section 278

4. Sustainable Transport Initiatives

- £4,000 (four thousand pounds) towards the amendment of the Traffic Management Order- to exclude residents from seeking parking permits.
- Car Club – three years free membership for up to two residents of each residential unit and a credit of £100 per year/per unit for the first 5 years.
- £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) towards monitoring of the Construction Logistics and Management Plan, which should be submitted 6 months (six months) prior to the commencement of development.

- Residential Travel Plan - Monitoring of the travel plan initiatives £3,000 (three thousand pounds) for five years £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) in total.
- Commercial Travel Plan - Monitoring of the travel plan initiatives £2,000 (two thousand pounds) for five years £10,000 (ten thousand pounds) in total.

5. Public Access Management Plan

- Public access across the site to provide access to the surrounding development proposal, the applicant must provide a public access management plan once the northern site has been constructed and the access route can be continued.

6. Carbon Mitigation

- Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data.
- Energy Plan.
- Sustainability Review.
- Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £26,505 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO₂ at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages.
- Future Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) connection (and associated obligations) for the site when the DEN network becomes available, and the DEN provider has made an offer within 10 years.
- Low Carbon Heating Plan (preferred strategy).

7. Employment Initiatives - participation and financial contribution towards Local Training and Employment Plan

- Provision of a named Employment Initiatives Co-Ordinator.
- Notify the Council of any on-site vacancies.
- 20% of the on-site workforce to be Haringey residents.
- 5% of the on-site workforce to be Haringey resident trainees.
- Provide apprenticeships at one per £3m development cost (max. 10% of total staff).
Provide a support fee of £1,500 per apprenticeship towards recruitment costs.

8. Monitoring Contribution

- 5% of total value of contributions (not including monitoring).
- £500 per non-financial contribution.
- Total monitoring contribution to not exceed £50,000

2.5 In the event that members choose to make a decision contrary to officers' recommendations members will need to state their reasons. In the absence of the

agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above not being completed within the time period provided for in resolution (2.3) above, the planning permission be refused for the following reasons:

1. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement failing to secure a financial contribution towards offsite affordable housing within the Borough. As such, the proposals would be contrary to London Plan Policies H4 and H5, Strategic Policy SP2, and DM DPD Policies DM 11 and DM 13.
2. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement securing 1) Section 278 Highway Agreement for footway improvement works, access to the Highway, measures for street furniture relocation, carriageway markings, and access and visibility safety requirements, improved pedestrian and cycling infrastructure 2) A contribution towards amendment of the local Traffic Management Order 3) Three years free membership for all residents and a credit of £100 per year/per unit for the first five years. 4) A contribution towards a Construction Logistics and Management Plan, 5) Implementation of a Residential and Commercial Travel Plan and monitoring fee would have an unacceptable impact on the safe operation of the highway network and give rise to overspill parking impacts and unsustainable modes of travel. As such, the proposal is contrary to London Plan policies T1, Development Management DPD Policies DM31, DM32 and DM48
3. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement to work with the Council's Employment and Skills team and to provide other employment initiatives would fail to support local employment, regeneration and address local unemployment by facilitating training opportunities for the local population. As such, the proposal is contrary to Policy SP9 of Haringey's Local Plan 2017.
4. In the absence of a legal agreement securing the implementation of an energy strategy, including future connection to a DEN, and carbon offset payments the proposals would fail to mitigate the impacts of climate change. As such, the proposal would be unsustainable and contrary to London Plan Policy SI 2 and Strategic Policy SP4, and DM DPD Policies DM 21, DM22 and SA9.
5. In the absence of a legal agreement securing the developer's participation in the Considerate Constructor Scheme and the borough's Construction Partnership, the proposals would fail to mitigate the impacts of demolition and construction and impinge the amenity of adjoining occupiers. As such the proposal would be contrary to London Plan Policies D14, Policy SP11 and Policy DM1.

In the event that the Planning Application is refused for the reasons set out in resolution (2.5) above, the Head of Development Management (in consultation with the Chair of Planning Sub-Committee) is hereby authorised to approve any

further application for planning permission which duplicates the Planning Application provided that:

- (i) There has not been any material change in circumstances in the relevant planning considerations, and
- (ii) The further application for planning permission is submitted to and approved by the Assistant Director within a period of not more than 12 months from the date of the said refusal, and
- (iii) The relevant parties shall have previously entered into the agreement contemplated in resolution (1) above to secure the obligations specified therein.

CONTENTS

3. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND SITE LOCATION DETAILS

4. CONSULATION RESPONSES
5. LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS
6. MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS
7. COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY
8. RECOMMENDATION/

APPENDICES:

Appendix 1	Planning Conditions and Informatives
Appendix 2	Plans and Images
Appendix 3	Consultation Responses - Internal and External Consultees
Appendix 4	QRP Reports
Appendix 5	Development Forum minutes
Appendix 6	Pre-application Committee minutes

3.0 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND SITE LOCATION DETAILS

3.1 Proposed development

- 3.1.1. Planning permission is sought for the demolition of the existing light industrial buildings and erection of two buildings (Blocks A and B) ranging from four to six storeys in height to provide 32 residential units and 97 square metres of flexible ground floor commercial (Class E) floorspace within Block B. The proposal includes a new pedestrian route and landscaping works, and associated works. The breakdown of the buildings is as follows:

Block A

- 3.1.2 Block A would be located to the south of the site and has an irregular building footprint. Block A is part 4 and part 6 storeys in height consisting of 21 residential units over the ground and upper floors comprising of 3 x studio flats, 8 x one-bedroom flats, 9 x two-bedroom flats and 1 x three-bedroom flat. Each flat would have private amenity space at ground floor level and balconies are provided for the residential units on the upper floors.

Block B

- 3.1.3 Block B would be located to the north of the site. Block B is part 4 and part 5 storeys in height consisting of 11 residential units over first and upper floors. Block B would comprise of 4 x one-bedroom flats, 4 x two-bedroom flats and 3 x three-bedroom flats. Private amenity space for the residential flats is in the form of a balcony or terrace. The ground floor of Block B would include 97 square meters of flexible commercial floorspace (Class E), a refuse store to serve both blocks A and B, plant rooms and future DEN connection room.

Materials

- 3.1.4 The proposed buildings will be finished in predominantly brick of varying tones.

Access

- 3.1.5 The main access into Block A will be via a residential entrance on the northeast elevation of the proposed building and access to Block B will be on the southwest elevation of the proposed building. The proposal also includes a new pedestrian route to connect Hornsey Park Road with Brook Road with gate access open to the public during daylight hours.

Soft and hard landscaping

- 3.1.6 Soft and hard landscaping is proposed along the public pedestrian route, communal amenity space, private gardens of the flats of Block A and roof level of both Blocks A and B and the cycle store.
- 3.1.7 The landscaping would comprise of grassed areas, flower rich perennial planting, native hedges as defensible planting to gardens, climbers, concrete block paving, trees, shrubbery, permeable paving, extensive sedum roofs and an extensive green roof with native species.

Parking and highways

- 3.1.8 The proposed development would be car-free, and includes 3 residential blue badge parking spaces. A pedestrian path is proposed to run from Hornsey Park Road to the west of the site. Vehicular access is provided via the access route from Hornsey Park Road.
- 3.1.9 To the north of the site, and at the rear of Block B, 55 long stay residential cycle spaces are provided in a secure and covered cycle store. The residential element of the development will also include 2 short stay cycle spaces externally in the form a Sheffield stand. Two commercial cycle spaces are also provided within the covered and secure cycle store.



Figure 1 - proposed site layout

3.2 Site and Surroundings

- 3.2.1 The site is irregular in shape and includes a narrow access road off Hornsey Park Road, between two modern detached two storey-storey houses, which adjoin the row of taller two storey Victorian terraces on either side. Hornsey Park Road gently curves, running in a north-east to south-westerly direction, meeting Mayes Road and the rear entrance to Wood Green shopping mall, within Wood Green Metropolitan Centre, at a T-junction 120m from the site. To the south-west, Hornsey Park Road meets Turnpike Lane, a busy local high street, which is some 300m away.
- 3.2.2 The site backs onto the rear gardens of the Victorian houses fronting Hornsey Park Road and the culverted Moselle River runs along the northern edge of the site. The site itself contains a few disused industrial buildings previously used as a joiners workshop and car repairs garage which are one to two storeys in height, of no architectural merit. The site is bounded to the west by the Clarendon Square / Alexandra Gate (St. William) development which includes completed residential blocks of up to 14 storeys in height to the southwest and much taller blocks to be built out to the north west. To the north is the Iceland site including the car park which has extant planning permission for a mixed used development of 7 to 9 storeys in height.



Figure 2 - Site location and existing buildings in context with surrounding area

- 3.2.3 The site is located in an Opportunity Area as identified in the London Plan 2021 and is located in the Wood Green and Haringey Heartlands Growth Area as identified in the Council's Local Plan 2017. The site also forms part of a designated site allocation in the Council's Site Allocation DPD - SA21 known as 'Clarendon Square Gateway' which seeks the redevelopment of the site with a mix use

employment led scheme that creates a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square with a legible streetscape along this link. The site is included within the boundaries of the Draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (2018) although this is no longer being pursued as a development plan document itself and is instead being subsumed into the emerging Haringey Local Plan. The site is also located within the designated Wood Green Metropolitan Centre, Local Employment Area, Wood Green Regeneration Area and Blue Ribbon Network. The site is not within, adjacent or near a Conservation Area and there are no locally or statutorily listed buildings occupying the site.

- 3.2.4 The site has a public transport accessibility level (PTAL) of 4, considered to have 'good' access to public transport services. There are 4 bus services within 7 to 8 minutes' walk of the site, Wood Green Underground Station is an 11-minute walk away, and Hornsey National Rail station a 12-minute walk away.

3.3 Relevant Planning and Enforcement history

- 3.3.1 HGY/1997/1667 - Demolition of existing B1 industrial buildings and the erection of 9 Class B1 units and 2 X 3 bed detached houses - Granted.
- 3.3.2 HGY/2018/1297- Retrospective application for conversion of the first floor of an office into a two-bedroom flat - Refused.

4. CONSULTATION RESPONSES

4.1 Quality Review Panel

- 4.1.1 The scheme has been presented to Haringey's Quality Review Panel (QRP) on two occasions.
- 4.1.2 Following the latest QRP meeting November 2023, Appendix 4, the Panel offered their 'warm support' for the scheme, with the summary from the report below:

The panel reiterates its previous concerns that the requirements for a pedestrian through route and the reinstatement of employment use present a significant design challenge if a satisfactory residential environment for 32 car-free apartments is to be created on this constrained back-land site. However, it recognises that these requirements are written into the site allocation and commends the applicant for its work to resolve the issues arising from this challenging brief. The panel supports the overall scale and massing of the development and believes that scheme is therefore developing in the right direction, but further work is needed on the details.

The landscape plan, alongside a management plan including servicing and lighting, needs refinement. Greater clarity is needed on which areas are public, private and semiprivate, and on separation of vehicles and pedestrians. Legible

demarcation of pedestrian areas is also required, using surface materials and boundary treatments to contribute to a safe and welcoming environment. Space for vehicles should be limited, and the area outside of this made more pedestrian-friendly and green. The circular plant room (drum) in the centre of the public realm is likely to cause antisocial behaviour problems and undermine safety by creating spaces to loiter unobserved. The panel recommends that it is removed, and all servicing is incorporated into the other buildings.

The architecture currently appears generic and should be developed further, with materiality and detailing that can give the scheme a more distinctive character. In particular, more work is needed to bring interest to the southeast elevations as they will face the existing residents of Hornsey Park Road. The internal head heights of the commercial units should be increased, and frontages designed to attract of tenants such as artists and makers, who will help to activate the public realm but will not require constant deliveries.

The detailed QRP comments and the latest officer response is provided within the Design section of this report.

Development Management Forum

- 4.1.4 The proposals were presented to a Development Management Forum in November 2023.
- 4.1.5 The notes from the Forum are set out in Appendix 5.

Planning Committee Pre-Application Briefing

- 4.1.6 The proposals were presented to the Planning Sub Committee at a Pre-application Briefing in January 2024. The minutes are attached in Appendix 6

4.2 Application Consultation

- 4.2.1 The following were consulted regarding the application:

(Comments are in summary - full comments from consultees are included in appendix 3)

INTERNAL:

Design Officer

Comments provided are in support of the development.

Transportation

No objections raised, subject to conditions and relevant s.106 obligations.

Waste Management

No objections.

Building Control

No objections.

Trees

No objection raised, subject to conditions.

Nature Conservation

No comments.

Public Health

No objection.

Surface and flood water

No objections, subject to conditions.

Carbon Management

No objections, subject to conditions and S106 obligations.

Lead Pollution

No objection, subject to conditions and informative.

Waste Management

No objection.

Noise Pollution

No comments

Inclusive Economy

No objection.

EXTERNAL

Thames Water

No objection subject to informatives.

Metropolitan Police Designing out crime

No objections, subject to conditions and informative.

Environment Agency

No objections, subject to conditions and informative.

Crossrail 2

No objections, subject to conditions and informative

London Fire Brigade

No comments received

5. LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS

5.1 The following were consulted:

- Neighbouring properties
- Site notices erected in the vicinity of the site

5.1.1 The number of representations received from neighbours, local groups etc in response to notification and publicity of the application were as follows:

No of individual responses: 25

Objecting: 25

Supporting: 0

Others: 0

5.1.2 The following local groups/resident associations made representation

- Parkside Malvern Residents Association

5.1.3 The following Councillor made representation

- Councillor Mary Mason

5.1.4 The following MP made representation

- Catherine West MP

5.1.5 The issues raised in representations that are material to the determination of the application are set out in Appendix 1 and summarised as follows:

Land Use and housing

- Lack of affordable housing
- Lack of social housing
- Concerns with the number of studio flats
- Excessive number of dwellings proposed
- Concerns with the employment floorspace proposed

Size, Scale and Design

- Excessive height and scale in relation to the site
- Overbearing
- Excessive density
- Overdevelopment of the site
- Impact on the character and appearance of the area

Impact on neighbours

- Close proximity to the boundaries of adjoining residential properties
- Overlooking/loss of privacy
- Loss of daylight and sunlight
- Loss of outlook
- Concerns the development would encroach on neighbouring properties

Parking, Transport and Highways

- Site access concerns
- Vehicle access should be from Brook Road
- Traffic congestion
- Road safety concerns
- Construction vehicle concerns
- Concerns with delivery and servicing vehicles
- Parking pressure
- A new high-quality pedestrian /cycle connection linking Wood Green and Clarendon Square should be incorporated along the entire length of the site

Environment and Public Health

- The culverted Moselle Brook should be restored
- Failure to respect the Blue Ribbon

- Impact on existing trees
- Noise and disturbance from on-going construction
- Noise and disturbance from the employment floorspace
- Pressure on existing infrastructure
- The site should be turned into green space
- Impact on quality of life
- Air pollution
- Lack of open space
- Lack of street trees
- Impact on natural environment
- Anti social behaviour
- Refuse provision insufficient
- Security concerns

Others

- Failure to comply with policy or supply evidence of compliance
- Failure to apply policy applicable to a 'Small site/backland' development
- Failure to respect the localism agenda enshrined in planning legislation
- A site wide master plan should be provided

5.2 The following issues raised are not material planning considerations:

- Loss of skyline
-

(Officers Comment: This is not a material planning consideration)

6. MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

6.1 The main planning issues raised by the proposed development are:

1. Principle of the development
2. Affordable Housing and Housing Mix
3. Design and appearance
4. Residential Quality
5. Impact on Neighbouring Amenity
6. Parking and Highways
7. Sustainability, Energy and Climate Change
8. Urban Greening, Trees and Ecology
9. Flood Risk and Drainage
10. Air Quality and Land Contamination
11. Fire Safety
12. Employment
13. Conclusion

6.2 **Principle of the development**

National Policy

- 6.2.1 The current National Planning Policy Framework was last updated on 20 December 2023 (hereafter referred to as the NPPF). The NPPF establishes the overarching principles of the planning system, including the requirement of the system to “drive and support development” through the local development plan process. It advocates policy that seeks to significantly boost the supply of housing and requires local planning authorities to ensure their Local Plan meets the full, objectively assessed housing needs for market and affordable housing.

Development Plan

- 6.2.2 For the purposes of S38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 the Development Plan comprises the Strategic Policies Development Plan Document (DPD), Development Management Policies Development Plan Document (thereon referred to as DM DPD) and Site Allocations Development Plan Document (DPD) 2017 and the London Plan (2021).

London Plan

- 6.2.3 The London Plan is the overall strategic plan for London, setting out an integrated economic, environmental, transport and social framework for the development of London over the next 20–25 years. The London Plan (2021) sets a number of objectives for development through various policies. The policies in the London Plan are accompanied by a suite of Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPGs) and London Plan Guidance.
- 6.2.4 The London Plan 2021 designates Wood Green as an Opportunity Area. The Council’s Local Plan 2017 identifies Wood Green as a Growth Area. The site is located within these designations.
- 6.2.5 The London Plan (2021) Table 4.1 sets out housing targets for London over the coming decade, setting a 10-year housing target (2019/20 - 2028/29) for Haringey of 15,920, equating to 1,592 dwellings per annum.
- 6.2.6 Policy H1 of the London Plan ‘Increasing housing supply’ states that boroughs should optimise the potential for housing delivery on all suitable and available brownfield sites, including through the redevelopment of surplus public sector sites.
- 6.2.7 Policy H4 of the London Plan requires the provision of more genuinely affordable housing. The Mayor of London expects that residential proposals on public land should deliver at least 50% affordable housing on each site.

- 6.2.8 Policy D6 of the London Plan seeks to optimise the potential of sites, having regard to local context, design principles, public transport accessibility and capacity of existing and future transport services. It emphasises the need for good housing quality which meets relevant standards of accommodation.

The Local Plan

- 6.2.9 The Council is preparing a new Local Plan and consultation on a Regulation 18 New Local Plan First Steps documents took place between 16 November 2020 and 01 February 2021. The First Steps document sets out the key issues to be addressed by the New Local Plan, asks open questions about the issues and challenges facing the future planning of the borough and seeks views on options to address them. It has very limited material weight in the determination of planning applications at this time.
- 6.2.10 Haringey's Local Plan Strategic Policies 2017 sets out the long-term vision of how Haringey, and the places within it, should develop by 2026 and sets out the Council's spatial strategy for achieving that vision.
- 6.2.11 Policy SP1 of the Local Plan 2017 states that the Council will expect development in Growth Areas to provide a significant quantum of new residential and business floorspace, maximise development opportunities on site, provide appropriate community benefits and infrastructure. The supporting text for this policy identifies several aspirations for Wood Green which include increasing the capacity and variety of uses within the town centre, maximising the capacity for housing and employment growth provision and be in accordance with all of the relevant Council planning policies and objectives (including those of the site allocations).
- 6.2.12 Policy SP1 also states that the Council will maximise the supply of additional housing by supporting development within areas identified as suitable for growth.
- 6.2.13 Policy SP2 of the Local Plan states that the Council will aim to provide homes to meet Haringey's housing needs and to make the full use of Haringey's capacity for housing by maximising the supply of additional housing to meet and exceed the stated minimum target, including securing the provision of affordable housing.
- 6.2.14 Local Plan Policy SP8 states that the Council will support local employment and regeneration aims and will support small and medium sized businesses in need of employment space.
- 6.2.15 The Development Management Policies Development Plan Document 2017 supports proposals which contribute to the delivery of the planning policies referenced above and sets out its own criteria-based policies against which planning applications will be assessed.

6.2.16 Policy DM10 of the DM DPD seeks to increase housing supply and seeks to optimise housing capacity on individual sites.

6.2.17 The Council will support proposals for mixed use, employment-led development within a Local Employment Area – Regeneration Area where this is necessary to facilitate the renewal and regeneration (including intensification) of existing employment land and floorspace.

6.2.18 Policy DM41 of the DM DPD supports new retail, leisure and cultural uses within Metropolitan and District Town Centres, and Local Centres where they are consistent with the size, role and function of the centre and its catchment, sustain and enhance the vitality and visibility of the town centre network and contribute to the delivery of Haringey's spatial strategy.

Site Allocation

6.2.19 The Site Allocations Development Plan Document (SA DPD) 2017 gives effect to the Local Plan spatial strategy by allocating sites to accommodate the development needs of the Borough. Developments within allocated sites are expected to conform to the guidelines of the relevant allocation unless there is strong justification for non-compliance.

6.2.20 The site forms part of Site allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway' of the SA DPD which designates the site for the redevelopment of the site with a mix use employment led scheme that creates a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square with a legible streetscape along this link. SA21 also covers the adjacent Iceland supermarket and land to the rear and Bittern Place. This site is located to the southeastern corner of the Site Allocation.

6.2.21 Site allocation SA21 of the SA DPD has the following Site Requirements and Development Guidelines:

Site requirements

- Development proposals will be required to be accompanied by a site wide masterplan.
- No buildings need to be retained.
- A new high-quality pedestrian /cycle connection linking Wood Green and Clarendon Square should be incorporated along the entire length of the site.
- The maximum quantum of employment floorspace feasible should be provided on this site subject to viability which must be assessed looking at the mix of uses and the scheme as a whole.
- The frontages to the new east-west route should be active non-residential uses facing onto the street.
- Affordable rent may be sought having regard to the viability of the scheme as a whole will be expected in this area in line with the Policy DM38.

- Have regard to the opportunity to deliver the objectives of the Thames River Basin Plan, in accordance with Regulation 17 of the Water Environment Regulations 2013.
- This site falls within a Regeneration Area, and as such employment-led mixed-use development will be appropriate here.
- This site is subject to the requirements of Policy DM38- Employment-Led Regeneration.

Development Guidelines

- Height of new buildings where they back onto the residential properties on Hornsey Park Road should be considered carefully to respect their residential amenity.
- New development along the new east-west route should frame the space creating a positive and safe town centre feel along its length.
- The Moselle runs in a culvert under the site, and has been identified as being in a potentially poor condition. Any development in this area should ensure that as a minimum the culvert is made safe, and ideally the potential for the Moselle to be deculverted is explored.
- This site is identified as being in an area with potential for being part of a decentralised energy network. Proposals should reference the Council's latest decentralised energy masterplan regarding how to connect, and the site's potential role in delivering a network within the local area.
- Studies should be undertaken to understand what potential contamination there is on this site prior to any development taking place.
- A piling statement will be required prior to any piling taking place
- Consultation with Thames Water regarding both wastewater and water supply capacity upon the preparation of a planning application should take place.
- New street trees should be provided in this area.
- This site is suitable for car free development due to its good, and improving public transport access.
- The east-west linkage should be as straight as possible between Wood Green High Rd and Clarendon Square.

6.2.22 The proposed development should be in general accordance with these adopted objectives unless material considerations indicate otherwise. These matters will be assessed in the relevant sections below.

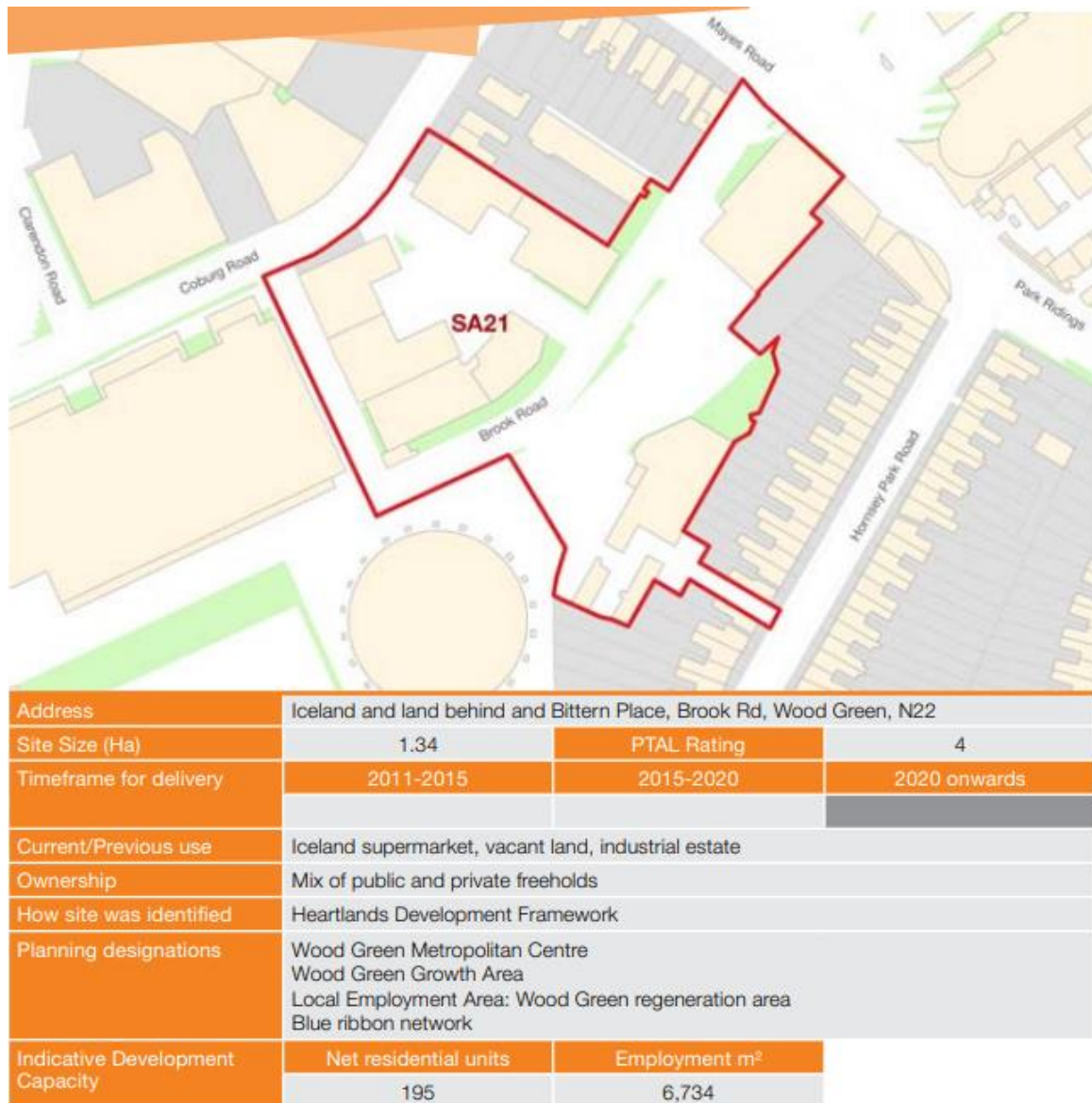


Figure 3 - SA21: Clarendon Square Gateway

Masterplanning and Site Allocation

6.2.23 SA21(Clarendon Square Gateway) of the Site Allocations DPD 2017 requires development proposals to be accompanied by a site wide masterplan. Policy DM55 of the DM DPD states that where developments form only a part of allocated sites a masterplan shall be prepared to demonstrate that the delivery of the site allocation and its wider area objectives would not be frustrated by the proposal.

5.2.24 The applicant has provided an indicative masterplan to show how the site meets the requirements of SA21 but does not compromise the co-ordination of development across the other sites within SA21 which include the Iceland site under separate ownership, which and received planning permission for a mixed

used development (HGY/2017/2886) with town centre uses on the ground and first floor and residential use on the upper floors. The indicative masterplan demonstrates that the remaining part of the site allocation that is located to the north of Brook Road known as Bittern Place could comfortably accommodate the larger commercial units on ground and first floor as they benefit from street frontages.

5.2.25 The site is located in a backland location and is only visible from Hornsey Park Road, meaning it is considered to be less appropriate for larger scale commercial units. The site backs onto the neighbouring gardens of the houses which have a frontage on Hornsey Park Road. The indicative masterplan demonstrates that a new public route within the site allocation connecting Hornsey Park Road, Brook Road and Coburg Road can be created with an active street frontage of commercial uses along this new route. The implementation of a through route would depend on agreement with the Iceland site, for which construction has not yet properly commenced.

6.2.25 As such, it is considered that the proposal has a workable and logical indicative masterplan which demonstrates how the sites can be developed incorporating the new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square. This accords with the requirements of Policy DM55 of the DM DPD and SA23 of the Site Allocations DPD 2017 and is therefore acceptable.

Draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (AAP)

6.2.26 A draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (AAP) has previously been developed by the Council but is no longer being worked on. There has previously been an Issues and Options Consultation (February 2016), Preferred Option Consultation (February 2017) and lastly a Preferred Option Consultation #2 (February 2018). The Council is now embedding work that would have previously been in the AAP into the emerging comprehensive New Local Plan instead, which has only had an initial 'First Steps' engagement (November 2020). Therefore, the draft AAP is not part of the Development Plan and is only a material consideration with very limited weight, compared to the Site Allocations DPD which was fully adopted in July 2017 and has full weight as part of the Development Plan.

6.2.27 The site was designated as WGSA19 'Land R/O Hornsey Park Road' of the draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (AAP). This reiterated much of Site Allocation SA21 of the Site Allocations DPD 2017 however the Iceland site and Bittern Plan do not form part this site allocation.

5 Year Housing Land Supply

6.2.29 The Council at the present time is unable to fully evidence its five-year supply of housing land. The 'presumption in favour of sustainable development' and paragraph 11(d) of the NPPF should be treated as a material consideration when

determining this application, which for decision-taking means granting permission unless the application of policies in the NPPF that protect areas or assets of particular importance provides a clear reason for refusal or any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits when assessed against the policies in the NPPF taken as a whole.

- 6.2.30 Nevertheless, decisions must still be made in accordance with the development plan (relevant policies summarised in this report) unless material considerations indicate otherwise (of which the NPPF is a significant material consideration).

Land Use Principles

- 6.2.31 The proposed development, would replace the existing light industrial buildings with a mixed-use development comprising of new residential homes and employment floorspace.

Proposed mixed use - Employment and Residential Uses

- 6.2.32 Site Allocation SA21 identifies the site for a mixed-use development comprising employment and residential uses. The site allocation identifies an indicative capacity of 6,734 square metres of employment floor space across the allocation as a whole.

- 6.2.33 The site also forms part of a designated Local Employment Area: Regeneration Area (RA), where Policy DM38 applies. Policy DM38 of the Development Management DPD states:

The Council will support proposals for mixed-use, employment-led development within a Local Employment Area - Regeneration Area where this is necessary to facilitate the renewal and regeneration (including intensification) of existing employment land and floorspace. In addition to complying with other policy requirements, proposals must:

- a. Maximise the amount of employment floorspace to be provided within the mixed use scheme;*
- b. Provide demonstrable improvements in the site's suitability for continued employment and business use, having regard to:*
 - i. The quality, type and number of jobs provided, including an increase in employment densities where appropriate;*
 - ii. Flexibility of design to enable adaptability to different business uses over the lifetime of the development; and*
 - iii. Environmental quality of the site.*

- c. Make provision for an element of affordable workspace where viable;*
- d. Ensure an appropriate standard of amenity for the development's users and neighbours, particularly where new residential floorspace is introduced as part of a mixed-use scheme;*
- e. Not conflict with or inhibit the continued employment function of the site and nearby employment sites; and*
- f. Be designed to enable connection to ultra-fast broadband.*

6.2.34 The proposed development would provide 97 square metres of employment floorspace, this would result of a net loss of 768sqm. The Site Allocations DPD identifies a minimum development capacity of 6,734 square metres of employment floor space across the allocation as a whole. The proposal in conjunction with the Iceland development (HGY/2017/2886) would equate to 1,177.7 square metres of employment floor space across the site allocation. The applicant submitted an indicative masterplan illustrating how the rest of the site allocation could be developed to collectively to deliver 6,734 square metres of employment space across the whole of the site. Whilst the proposal would not deliver the full capacity identified it would deliver a proportionate employment floorspace within the site allocation and Bittern Place within this same site allocation is yet to come forward for development and has potential to deliver the employment capacity as set out in SA21. The applicants have demonstrated within the indicative masterplan that Bittern Place can deliver 4,545 square metres of employment floorspace. It is important to note that given the constrained size of the site the proposal can only contribute a relatively small proportion of the overall employment floorspace requirements for SA21 as part of a mix use development. However, the proposal would provide good quality employment floorspace which is considered further below. Furthermore, the loss of employment floorspace is due in part to the ground floor of block B having to also accommodate a number of different uses set out in the site allocation and the requirements of the building, including access, refuse stores, the required plant space and to facilitate a future connection to the Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) which is one of the site allocation development guidelines.

6.2.35 The proposed employment floorspace is in the form of flexible commercial floorspace (Use Class E) at ground floor level. The applicant has confirmed that following attempts to market the site in its current use, the existing buildings are not suitable for use by a range of occupiers due to their age and the poor quality of their ageing built fabric. The applicant has developed the design of the proposed commercial unit following consultation with Stretton's. Stretton's advised that it is likely there would be interest in the proposed unit from a small accountancy, architecture or solicitors' firm. Stretton's advised that retailers are unlikely to be interested in the unit due to its backland location and the lack of passing footfall.

Stretton's also advised that prior to letting, the unit would need to be fully fitted with lighting, raised floors a w/c and kitchen facilities. It is therefore considered that given the site's constraints as a result of its backland location and neighbouring residential uses, a small office would be appropriate on the site given the surrounding residential land uses.

6.2.36 The existing buildings are 865 square metres in area which is understood to have previously supported 5 jobs. The existing commercial floorspace will be replaced by 97 square metres of flexible commercial floorspace (Class E). Whilst there would be a significant net loss of employment floorspace on this portion of the site, the scheme would support an increase in employment opportunities, working on the basis that the proposed commercial unit is occupied as an office, there would be approximately 8 employees on site. The final number of employees will likely vary depending on the end user.

6.2.37 There is no affordable workspace provision proposed as part of the proposal given the limited proposed employment area which would substantially impact on the viability of the proposal, which is already significantly challenged, however, there is potential for the neighbouring site within this site allocation to provide the affordable workspace capacity of the site allocation.

6.2.38 The commercial floorspace at 97 sqm is considered a suitable contribution of employment floorspace for this limited portion of the site, as part of the overall Site Allocation as also it strikes the right balance between employment provision, whilst securing an appropriate standard provision of amenity for future occupants of the proposed residential units as it will not generate unacceptable impacts to residential amenity through noise or disturbance through a high number of vehicle movements.

6.2.39 It is likely that the day-to-day operation of the neighbouring sites could be affected by on-going construction activities. However, redevelopment activity is temporary, and the proposal would not compromise the operations of surrounding employment uses. Appropriate mitigation measures would be provided by the imposition of a planning condition requiring the submission of a Construction Management Plan.

Residential Use

6.2.40 The proposal would introduce an additional 32 self-contained homes that would contribute to meeting the Boroughs identified housing targets and deliver the aims of the Site Allocation SA21.

Conclusion

6.2.41 The proposed development for the site would be in accordance with and contribute to the land use planning requirements of the site allocation as a whole, which is for

employment-led mixed use development with residential, as well as achieving the required wider aims and objectives. The provision of these land uses on the site is also supported by regional and local planning policy, as described above. For these reasons the proposed development is acceptable in principle in land use terms, subject to all other relevant planning policy and other considerations also being acceptable as discussed below.

6.3 Affordable Housing and Housing Mix

National Policy

- 6.3.1 The NPPF 2023 states that where it is identified that affordable housing is needed, planning policies should expect this to be provided on site unless off-site provision or an appropriate financial contribution can be robustly justified, and the agreed approach contributes to the objective of creating mixed and balanced communities.

Regional Policy - London Plan

- 6.3.2 The London Plan Policy H4 also states that affordable housing should be provided on site or provided as a cash in-lieu contribution in exceptional circumstances. Paragraph 4.4.10 of the London Plan indicates limited circumstances where cash in lieu contributions should be used, this includes relating to Small Sites which are defined as below 0.25 hectares. This site is 0.18 hectares. The London Plan goes on to set out that cash in lieu contributions can be used where on-site affordable housing delivery is not practical and the contribution will not be detrimental to the delivery of mixed and inclusive communities.
- 6.3.3 The Mayor of London's Affordable Housing and Viability (AHV) Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG) states that all developments not meeting a 35% affordable housing threshold should be assessed for financial viability through the assessment of an appropriate financial appraisal, with early and late-stage viability reviews applied where appropriate. It states that all schemes which propose cash in lieu payments are required to provide a detailed viability assessment as part of the justification.
- 6.3.4 The SPG states "The starting point for determining in-lieu contributions should be the maximum reasonable amount of affordable housing that could be provided on-site as assessed through the Viability Tested Route. The value of the in-lieu contribution should be based on the difference in Gross Development Value arising when the affordable units are changed to market units within the appraisal. This is to ensure that where the on-site component of market housing is increased as a result of the affordable contribution being provided as a cash in-lieu payment, this does not result in a higher assumed profit level for the market homes within the assessment which would have the effect of reducing the affordable housing contribution".

Local Policy

- 6.3.5 Local Plan Policy SP2 states that subject to viability, sites capable of delivering 10 units or more will be required to meet a Borough wide affordable housing target of 40%, based on habitable rooms. Policy DM13 of the DM DPD reflects this approach and sets out that the Council will seek the maximum reasonable amount of affordable housing provision when negotiating on schemes with site capacity to accommodate more than 10 dwellings, having regard to Policy SP2 of the Local Plan and the achievement of the Borough-wide target of 40% affordable housing provision, the individual circumstances of the site, the availability of public subsidy, development viability; and other planning benefits that may be achieved. Policy DM13 of the DM DPD states the off-site provision may be acceptable in the following exceptional circumstances where a development can: secure a higher level of affordable housing on another site, secure a more inclusive and mixed community or better address priority housing needs.
- 6.3.6 The Council's Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) provides further guidance on where a cash in lieu payment may be suitable. This includes:
- Where no Registered Provider is identified, or the Council is not willing to take the units on;
 - The size of the site is too small; or
 - Practicalities of design and management.

Viability Review

- 3.3.7 The applicant's initial affordable housing offer was submitted as 2 shared ownership units which constituted 6% affordable housing by habitable rooms. The Applicant's Affordable Housing & Viability Statement (AHVS) was independently assessed by BNP Paribas and it was found that the scheme could increase the affordable housing offer. The applicant has revised the Affordable Housing & Viability Statement (AHVS) and negotiations have since taken place between the applicant and BNPP with the objective of improving the affordable housing offer as far as possible. The agreed viability position was that 6 Shared Ownership units which equates to 18.75% affordable housing, rounded up from 5.5 units.
- 3.3.8 The Council has rigorously tested the different options with the applicant. The applicant's viability consultant has provided evidence which demonstrates that registered providers (RPs) are not willing to take on the 6 shared ownership units. The evidence submitted includes 14 responses where none of the registered providers have expressed an interest. The Council have also confirmed that they do not wish to acquire shared ownership units unless it is an entire block/core. The lack of interest in acquiring the affordable housing units is considered to be an exceptional circumstance which would allow us to consider an alternative, through a Payment in Lieu, as supported in policy and guidance

- 3.3.9 Considering the above, it was therefore concluded that a Payment in Lieu (PiL) offer of £355,516 is the maximum reasonable amount in this instance, based on the 6 shared ownership units, this has been confirmed with BNP Paribas. A Payment in Lieu (PiL) is therefore considered appropriate in this instance as it meets the above criteria set out in the Council's Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (SPD).
- 3.3.10 The applicant has agreed to an early-stage review mechanism. The Applicant has requested that a Late-Stage Review is not included as part of any grant of planning permission, which would otherwise allow the Council to 'claw back' any additional monies should a development commence in more favourable financial circumstances. In return for omitting the Late-Stage Review, the Applicant has increased the amount of PiL to £600,000. The applicant has taken a commercial decision to provide more affordable housing monies than is viable on the basis that a late-stage review will not be required to provide certainty. This is accepted by officers as it is unlikely that a late-stage review would secure any greater provision of affordable housing monies. This contribution would be pooled to contribute towards the provision of affordable homes within Haringey.
- 3.3.11 An early-stage review mechanism will be secured by legal agreement in order to capture any uplift in values on completion of the units.

Housing Mix

- 3.3.12 London Plan (2021) Policy H10 states that schemes should generally consist of a range of unit sizes. To determine the appropriate mix of unit sizes in relation to the number of bedrooms for a scheme, it advises that regard is made to several factors. These include robust evidence of local need, the requirement to deliver mixed and inclusive neighbourhoods, the nature and location of the site (with a higher proportion of one and two bed units generally more appropriate in locations which are closer to a town centre or station or with higher public transport access and connectivity), and the aim to optimise housing potential on sites.
- 3.3.13 Policy SP2 of the Local Plan and Policy DM11 of the Council's DM DPD adopts a similar approach.
- 3.3.14 Policy DM11 of the DM DPD states that the Council will not support proposals which result in an over concentration of 1 or 2 bed units overall unless they are part of larger developments or located within neighbourhoods where such provision would deliver a better mix of unit sizes.
- 3.3.15 The overall mix of housing within the proposed development (Blocks A and B) is as follows:

Unit type	Total units	%	Wheelchair accessible (M4 3)
Studio	3	9.4%	
1 bed	12	37.5%	1
2 bed	13	41%	1
3 bed	4	12%	1

3.3.16 The proposed mix is considered to represent an acceptable mix of 1- and 2-bedroom units given the site's location within an area considered to be generally less suitable for family housing on a site where development is required to be employment led but also a highly sustainable location i.e. in close proximity to public transport. The proposed housing mix is therefore considered acceptable with regard to the above planning policies.

6.4 Design and Appearance

National Policy

6.6.1 Chapter 12 of the NPPF (2023) states that good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, creates better places in which to live and work and helps make development acceptable to communities.

6.6.2 Chapter 12 also states that, amongst other things, planning decisions should ensure that developments function well and add to the overall quality of the area, not just for the short term but over the lifetime of the development and be visually attractive due to good architecture, layouts, and appropriate and effective landscaping.

Regional Policy - London Plan

6.6.3 The London Plan (2021) policies emphasise the importance of high-quality design and seek to optimise site capacity through a design-led approach. Policy D4 of the London Plan notes the importance of scrutiny of good design by borough planning, urban design, and conservation officers (where relevant). It emphasises the use of the design review process to assess and inform design options early in the planning process (as taken place here).

6.6.4 Policy D6 of the London Plan seeks to ensure high housing quality and standards and notes the need for greater scrutiny of the physical internal and external building spaces and surroundings as the density of schemes increases due to the increased pressures that arise. It includes qualitative measures such as minimum housing standards.

Local Policy

- 6.6.5 Policy SP11 of the Haringey Local Plan requires that all new development should enhance and enrich Haringey's built environment and create places and buildings that are high quality, attractive, sustainable, safe and easy to use.
- 6.6.6 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires development proposals to meet a range of criteria having regard to several considerations including building heights; forms, the scale and massing prevailing around the site; the urban grain; and a sense of enclosure. It requires all new development to achieve a high standard of design and contribute to the distinctive character and amenity of the local area.
- 6.6.7 Policy DM6 of the DM DPD expects all development proposals to include heights of an appropriate scale, responding positively to local context and achieving a high standard of design in accordance with Policy DM1 of the DM DPD.

Assessment

Quality Review Panel (QRP) Comments:

- 6.6.8 The Quality Review Panel (QRP) has assessed the scheme in full at pre-application stage on two occasions in March 2023 and November 2023.
- 6.6.9 The full Quality Review Panel (QRP) report of the review on November 2023 is attached in Appendix 4. The Quality Review Panel's summary of comments is provided below:

The panel reiterates its previous concerns that the requirements for a pedestrian through route and the reinstatement of employment use present a significant design challenge if a satisfactory residential environment for 32 car-free apartments is to be created on this constrained back-land site. However, it recognises that these requirements are written into the site allocation and commends the applicant for its work to resolve the issues arising from this challenging brief. The panel supports the overall scale and massing of the development and believes that scheme is therefore developing in the right direction, but further work is needed on the details.

The landscape plan, alongside a management plan including servicing and lighting, needs refinement. Greater clarity is needed on which areas are public, private and semiprivate, and on separation of vehicles and pedestrians. Legible demarcation of pedestrian areas is also required, using surface materials and boundary treatments to contribute to a safe and welcoming environment. Space for vehicles should be limited, and the area outside of this made more pedestrian-friendly and green. The circular plant room (drum) in the centre of the public realm is likely to cause antisocial behaviour problems and undermine safety by creating spaces to loiter unobserved. The panel recommends that it is removed, and all servicing is incorporated into the other buildings.

The architecture currently appears generic and should be developed further, with materiality and detailing that can give the scheme a more distinctive character. In particular, more work is needed to bring interest to the southeast elevations as they will face the existing residents of Hornsey Park Road. The internal head heights of the commercial units should be increased, and frontages designed to attract of tenants such as artists and makers, who will help to activate the public realm but will not require constant deliveries.

Detailed QRP comments from the November 2023 review together with the officer comments based on the latest proposal are set out below:

Panel Comment	Officer Response
<p>Place-making - through route and uses</p> <p>The panel reiterates its view that the policy requirement for a public through route and employment space place significant pressure on a constrained site, detracting from the scope available to create high quality housing. It thinks that this site would be much more successful as a residential-only mews.</p> <p>As a new strategic landscape corridor is already planned (in the form of Moselle Walk to the west of the site), it is not clear what need this additional through route will satisfy. Additionally, the requirement to accommodate commercial uses creates servicing challenges that are difficult to overcome and are likely to jeopardise the quality of the public realm in return for a token amount of employment space.</p> <p>However, discussions with London Borough of Haringey have concluded that the policy requirements must be delivered. In light of this, the applicant is commended for its work to resolve these challenging issues.</p>	<p>QRP comment noted however the proposed scheme is policy compliant in that the site falls within Site Allocation SA21 which seeks the redevelopment of the site with a mixed used development comprising of employment floorspace alongside residential use.</p> <p>QRP comment noted that the applicant has provided the through route as it is a site allocation requirement which creates a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square. The applicant has had extensive discussions on the servicing challenges with the Council's Transportation team. Details of a service and delivery plan are secured via the imposition of a condition.</p> <p>QRP comment noted.</p>

<p>Public realm landscaping</p> <p>The landscape plan is currently too loose to show which areas are public, private, or semi-private, and which are for vehicles or for pedestrians. The landscaping must be developed to a much finer level of detail to show how spaces will be defined, alongside a realistic management strategy for maintaining the proposed spaces.</p> <p>The landscape plan should carefully consider and define how changes in surface materials and boundary treatments (such as low brick walls, railings and planting) can be used to clarify the nature of different space types for occupants and for visitors.</p> <p>The panel is particularly concerned about the lack of separation between vehicles and pedestrians. There should be clear demarcation, including areas for loading and unloading deliveries, to ensure that the site does not fill up with commercial vehicles, detracting from the landscaping.</p> <p>The panel suggests that vehicles should only be allowed into the site as far as the western corner of the commercial block, with a clear stop and a turning head here. The public realm beyond this point can then be more pedestrian friendly, including softer, greener landscaping for the residents.</p>	<p>As a response to QRP comments the applicant has developed the landscape plan to include a clear distinction between public, private, or semi-private areas on landscape plan, alongside a realistic management strategy for maintaining the proposed spaces.</p> <p>To address this, the applicant has incorporated paving along the footpath adjacent to the access road, with a raised kerb detail to ensure the footway and road are clearly separated. Defensible planting is proposed adjacent to residential units at ground floor of Block A. Soft landscaping is also proposed along the access road to enhance the appearance of the site as it is accessed via Hornsey Park Road</p> <p>The applicant has had extensive discussions with the Council's Transportation team to develop the landscape plan. Details of a service and delivery plan are secured via the imposition of a condition to manage delivery access to the site and to limit the number or trips.</p> <p>To address this, the applicant has ensured that vehicles can only reach up to a certain point within the site, reverse and exit at forward gear. The public realm beyond this point includes a courtyard providing communal amenity centrally within the site and dedicated child playspace.</p>

<p>The panel understands that the scheme will be gated at night using an automatic timer. The applicant should ensure that this strategy will not make it difficult for residents admitting visitors, or for commercial tenants who may not work standard hours, avoiding complicated management arrangements.</p>	<p>The applicant has been in consultation with the Designing out Crime Officer (DOCO) at the pre-application stage who advised that the scheme should incorporate a gated access at the east and west of the site that will be available for use by the public during daylight hours and controlled by fob access for residents after dusk. To address the QRP concerns Officers advise that the site should only be gated on the west, this will be fob controlled from dusk till dawn.</p>
<p>Plant room building</p> <p>The panel is not convinced by the circular plant room building (drum) in the centre of the public realm. Although the development will be gated at night, its location and design allow for unobserved loitering.</p> <p>This could enable antisocial behaviour and encourage people to try to break into the nearby cycle store. If the drum was removed, both the external route to the cycle store and to the residential Block A entrance from the northwest would be better overlooked.</p> <p>While the move to create seating around the base of the drum is well-intentioned, the panel does not think that is a good place to encourage people to spend time. It could create tension with the residents of the ground floor flat opposite, whose living room is in close proximity.</p> <p>Due to the possibility of unobserved loitering immediately behind, the panel does not think it appropriate to have</p>	<p>To address all the comments listed relating to the plant room building, the applicant has removed the circular plant room building (drum) from the centre of the public realm and relocated it internally within block B. This external area has now been replaced by dedicated play space that would be overlooked. The external route to the cycle store and to the residential entrance of Block A from the northwest would also be better overlooked now the drum has been removed</p>

<p>play space next to the drum. However, if it were to be removed, the area could accommodate a larger, more pleasant play space that would be overlooked, south facing, and easier to manage.</p> <p>For all the reasons above, the panel recommends that the drum is removed and that the plant room servicing needs are incorporated within the other blocks. This will likely result in a small loss of commercial space but will create a much more successful public realm.</p>	
<p>Architecture</p> <p>The architecture appears generic and lacking in character. The panel understands that this aspect of the design is ongoing but asks for further work to make the scheme more distinctive as part of the next stage of development.</p> <p>The applicant is right to focus its main efforts on the more visible elevations facing the public route through the site. However, the southeast-facing elevations are also important as these will be visible to the existing residents of Hornsey Park Road from their rear windows. The applicant should rework</p>	<p>To address this the applicant has developed the scheme as a linking bridge between the Victorian terrace houses along Hornsey Park Road and the contemporary aesthetics of the development at Clarendon Square, which features an eclectic variety of brickwork. The proposed massing divides each block into two interlocking volumes, which are further expressed through the use of two different shades of red brick. The lower levels on the facades facing the public route are articulated through the use of a third brick in orange shade. A reconstituted stone provides a contemporary reference to the Victorian bay windows along Hornsey Park Road</p> <p>To address this the applicant has developed the elevation facing the existing housing on Hornsey Park Road by introducing further articulation to create a softer outlook for the existing properties and their amenity spaces.</p>

<p>these elevations before public consultation to ensure that existing residents are offered a better view, especially considering the proximity of some homes to this scheme.</p> <p>At present, the southeast façades look largely blank because of the slit-like windows. These may be windows to bathrooms and kitchens and may be narrow to mitigate overheating. However, whether or not they can be enlarged, the elevational treatment should bring more interest and animation. The panel suggests introducing some articulation of the façades through materiality and decorative brickwork or sills. The applicant could take cues from the emerging nearby St Williams development, which uses high quality bricks and has robust detailing.</p> <p>It should also consider a contemporary interpretation of the late Edwardian and early Victorian architecture of the surrounding context. This uses contrasting materials to create three-dimensionality and lightness.</p>	<p>To address this the applicant has developed the facades taking cues from the emerging nearby St William development (Clarendon Square / Alexandra Gate) through the use of red brick in three different shades; the mid and darkest ones are used to express a break in the volumetric composition of each block and the lightest one applied to differentiate the lowest levels. Reconstituted stone provides a contemporary reference to the Victorian bay windows along Hornsey Park Road</p> <p>The applicant has incorporated design and materiality which are contemporary and appropriate within the emerging urban context.</p>
<p>Servicing</p> <p>The panel would like assurances that the servicing strategy will be developed in detail, ensuring servicing is well managed and does not detract from the public realm and private outdoor amenity spaces. The applicant is encouraged to engage with highways and transport officers as soon as possible to ensure that the servicing strategy will be supported and deliverable.</p>	<p>The applicant has had extensive discussions with the Council's Transportation team. Details of the servicing and delivery plan is secured via condition to address servicing challenges and limit the number of trips to ensure that it does not impact on residential amenity.</p>

<p>The removal of bins lining the access road is a welcome improvement to the entrance. The consolidated bin store should be carefully designed to create an attractive elevation, as it will be visible to all entering the site.</p>	<p>The applicant has developed this elevation further to ensure that it is an attractive elevation due to it being visible to all entering the site</p>
<p>Commercial space</p> <p>The panel recommends careful consideration of the type of commercial activity this site should accommodate. Tenants who do not require many deliveries would be preferable, to minimise impact on the public realm.</p> <p>The panel advises increasing the internal floor-to-ceiling height of the commercial units. This will create a greater sense of presence and will make them more flexible and attractive to a wider variety of tenants.</p> <p>More generous head height may encourage artists or makers to the site. The frontages could also be designed as shopfronts with opportunities for spill-out, activating the public realm. However, this should be balanced with overheating, especially for the south-facing unit.</p>	<p>The applicant has confirmed that given the small-scale nature of the commercial space, the site's constraints as a result of its backland location and neighbouring residential uses a small office would be appropriate this would minimise impact on the public realm.</p> <p>QRP comments noted however the applicant has developed the design of the commercial unit following consultation with Stretton. It has been advised that it is likely there would be interest in the unit from a small accountancy, architecture or solicitors' firm given the surrounding residential use. Strettons also advised that prior to letting, the unit would need to be fully fitted with lighting, raised floors a w/c and kitchen facilities</p> <p>The applicant has designed the frontage with an activated public realm which will include a seating area that employees can use. The Carbon Officer is satisfied that the commercial spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1 and include a number of measures to pass the mandatory weather files.</p>
<p>Inclusive and accessible design</p>	<p>QRP support noted.</p>

<p>The revision to allow for a wider pedestrian pavement to one side of the public realm entrance route is welcomed. This is more inclusive than narrower pavements on both sides.</p> <p>The safety and security of the public realm requires interrogation once the landscape design has been settled. The panel suggests that public areas should be well lit, but with lighting that it is not too bright for residents at night.</p>	<p>The applicant has been in consultation with Secure by Design at the pre-application stage and will continue to inform the proposal through the project's development. Details of a lighting strategy is also secured via condition.</p>
---	--

- 6.6.11 As set out above, the applicant has sought to engage with the QRP during the preapplication stage. The development proposal submitted as part of this application has evolved over time to respond to the detailed advice of the panel. It is considered the points raised by the QRP have been addressed to an appropriate extent.

Assessment

Form, Bulk, Height and Massing

- 6.6.12 The form of the proposed development seeks to mediate between the older, predominantly two-storey housing immediately to the south and east, and the taller developments planned and under construction at the Clarendon Square site to the north and west. The proposed two blocks (A and B) start at four storeys to their south-east, closest to the back gardens to the two to three storey houses along Hornsey Park Road. Block B which is the northeast block then steps up to five storeys, with block A the south-western block stepping further up to six storeys to the north-west of the site. The Council's design officer notes that the tallest element of both blocks is sited closest to the taller neighbouring developments of the Iceland scheme at 8 storeys and building D4 of the Clarendon Square development which is 9 to 10 storeys. The Council's design officer further notes that considerably greater height buildings are under construction, planned or likely on the next plots beyond such as the buildings E1-E3 of 12 under construction and the recently approved blocks of phase 4 of Clarendon Square and similar heights are expected on Bittern Place.
- 6.6.13 The stepped form of the proposed blocks contribute to the development acting as a transition between the lower rise housing on Hornsey Park Road to the south-east and the higher rise developments to the north-west. This emulates the principle of the Clarendon Square blocks which also back onto the housing fronting

Hornsey Park Road. In addition to the gradual transition in height there would also be gaps between the proposed blocks creating glimpsed views through.

- 6.6.14 The asymmetrical, form and massing aids in making the development legible, expressing the difference of the ground floor, the internal street frontage and particularly the locations of entrances and circulation cores; expressed as recessed facades to the street and further recessed slots that extend beyond the roof for the circulation cores. Overall, the form, bulk, height and massing makes an important contribution to the sculptural elegance of the proposal and its compatibility with the surrounding context.

Elevational Treatment, Fenestration, Balconies, Materials & Detailing

- 6.6.15 The architectural design has elements of a contemporary reinterpretation of the late Victorian and Edwardian context, in terms of the use of bricks, the pattern and proportioning of fenestration, and in detailing with elements such as the stone surrounds to windows. A supporting palette of closely related, complementary, brick-based materials further support the overall form, massing, and elevational treatment.
- 6.6.16 The fenestration is orderly and carefully composed, with windows of vertical proportions stacked in rhythmic, composed, asymmetric disposition in support of the overall picturesque form of the development, with use of stone window surrounds to select windows to emphasise important facades and support this asymmetric composition. The fenestration also varies in support of the design's carefully controlled relationship to its immediate neighbours, with fewer, smaller windows closest to and most directly facing neighbouring buildings, and more fenestration into gaps and spaces around this constrained, high density development site. In contrast, and in support of the overall massing's indication of circulation cores, the fenestration is a contrasting wall of floor to ceiling frosted glazing using glass planks to further indicate circulation, giving them maximum light whilst preventing any loss of privacy from circulation, and supporting the development's sculptural composition.
- 6.6.17 The proposed materials palette is predominantly brick in three tones of related red brick. The darker red is proposed to the north-east half, mid-red to the south-western half and a lighter red to the base. The red brick provides a contrast with the pale beige reconstituted stone to the parapets and window surrounds and light grey powder coated finish to all the metalwork, including windows, balustrades, and rainwater goods. The use of high-quality materials is considered to be key to the success of the design standard. As such, a condition will be imposed that requires details and samples of all key materials and further details of the design and detailing.

Streetscape Character & Pattern of Development

- 6.6.18 The proposed development creates a new public route through the site that would provide permeability and integration between the existing residential neighbourhood and the newly emerging higher density mixed use development within the Heartlands Growth Area.
- 6.6.19 Brook Road itself will become a major pedestrian and cycle friendly street through the commercial heart of Heartlands, connecting the new market square at the northern end of the Clarendon Square development to Wood Green High Road via the proposed “east-west connection”. The extant planning permission for the Iceland Site has town centre uses on the ground and 1st floor; retail, workspace and a health centre, the blocks of the Clarendon Square development on all sides of their proposed square also have ground and 1st floor town centre uses, and when development comes forward for the “Bittern” site on the north side of Brook Road, also an allocated site, it will also be expected to have ground and first floor town centre uses on its Brook Road frontage.
- 6.6.20 The extant planning permission for the Iceland site is planned with space around its western end, and it should be possible to create a through route from this site through to Brook Road without changing their footprint. There is also that possibility that, if the proposed development is constructed before construction takes place on the Iceland site, access could be opened across the western end of the Iceland car park.
- 6.6.21 A public through route from the application site could also easily open onto the northern end of the Moselle Walk which forms part of the Clarendon Square development. The Moselle Walk is an intensively landscaped, richly biodiverse, path along the boundary of the Clarendon Square development and the long back gardens of the neighbouring houses along Hornsey Park Road, south-west of this application site. This provides a pedestrian link between Clarendon Square’s new public park to the south and Brook Road to the north, with gates at either end so that it can be closed at night, although the gates at the northern end are set well back to allow access to various services in Block D4 of the Clarendon Square development, which contains an energy centre within its basement.
- 6.6.22 The main public route into the site from Hornsey Park Road to the front doors to the residential blocks and commercial unit is a well-designed public realm, with thoughtfully designed, attractive, durable and appropriate surface finishes, clear demarcation of vehicular and pedestrian zones, clear separation of public and private space, clearly marked parking and delivery spaces that avoid visually dominating, and softening in appropriate places with attractive greenery.
- 6.6.23 The north-western side of the development takes into consideration that part of the site sits over the culverted River Moselle. This is marked by private gardens to the ground floor flats of block A, the private communal landscaped area off the communal cycle store to the rear of Block B and the landscaped playspace at the

north-western end of the street through the site. If the river was to be de-culverted in the future provision is left in this development and the neighbouring sites such as Clarendon Square, the Iceland site, as well as the rear gardens of the properties on Hornsey Park Road where the culvert partly runs.

- 6.6.24 The two blocks, Block A to the left (south-west) and Block B to the right (north-east) of the route, sit either side of the central route or street, which is a shared pedestrian and vehicle route from Hornsey Park Road to the centre of the site, albeit with a protected pedestrian pavement along the left-hand side (south-western side). The disabled parking spaces sit either side of the vehicular route, which finishes at a turning head with space for a servicing vehicle between the residential and commercial entrance doors, with the commercial unit's windows in Block B and those of the ground floor flats in Block A, as well as numerous residential windows above, providing passive surveillance to the street. Vehicles are prevented from going beyond by informally placed street furniture, and beyond that the new street continues as a path to a gate on the boundary of the Iceland site, besides the child playspace.

The small commercial unit will have a simple design with high ceilings, a front door and "shop window" facing south onto the heart of the internal street through the development directly where servicing and delivery access is sited, and secondary illumination from windows on its west and north sides, making an ideal space for a small office, light creative workshop or artists' studio. Outdoor amenity space is also provided. The commercial unit should further help animate the street through the site and provide further variety in the development.

Design Summary

- 6.6.25 The proposed design of the development is considered to be a high-quality design On a challenging site, tightly constrained by existing neighbours and sensitive private amenity spaces, in a changing context of an intensifying, emerging expansion to Wood Green's Metropolitan Town Centre, Cultural Quarter and Heartlands Growth Area, yet on the edge of an established lower-rise "hinterland character" residential neighbourhood, this proposal is a convincing transition between these contrasts in scale and intensity. The proposed development promises to achieve this transition in an appealing, well composed, sculptural pair of buildings set around a potentially charming, human-scaled, pedestrian-friendly new local street connection that could help better integrate the two contrasting neighbourhoods, in design, proportions and materials that are contemporary yet compatible with its context. At the same time creating excellent quality new housing, a useful new small workspace unit and contributing to local landscaping and connectivity.

Given the above and the support from the QRP, the proposed development in design terms is therefore acceptable.

6.7 Residential Quality

General Layout

- 6.7.1 The general layout of the site comprises of two blocks (Blocks A and B) with a public pedestrian route through the two blocks and across the site. Block A comprises of three ground floor flats with private rear gardens and three flats are located on each floor above. The flats on the upper floor have private balconies. Block B comprises of a commercial unit of 97 square metres, communal refuse store and plant rooms with residential flats on the upper floors. The flats on the upper floors have private balconies/terraces. There is a dedicated communal cycle store to the rear of block B and dedicated child playspace and a central courtyard. The blue badge parking bays are located either side of the public pedestrian route.
- 6.7.2 The Nationally Described Space Standards set out the minimum space requirements for new housing. The London Plan 2021 standards are consistent with these. London Plan Policy D6 requires housing developments to be of high-quality design, providing comfortable and functional layouts, benefiting from sufficient daylight and sunlight, maximising the provision of dual aspect units and providing adequate and easily accessible outdoor amenity space. It provides qualitative design aspects that should be addressed in housing developments.
- 6.7.3 The Mayor of London's Housing SPG seeks to ensure that the layout and design of residential and mixed-use development should ensure a coherent, legible, inclusive and secure environment is achieved.

Indoor and outdoor space/accommodation standards

- 6.7.4 All proposed dwellings within Blocks A and B exceed minimum space standards including bedroom sizes, complying with policy. All homes would have private amenity space in the form of either private gardens, terraces and balconies that meets the requirements of the Mayor's Housing SPG. Due to the constraints of the site only one family unit benefits from a private garden located on the ground floor. However, the family units on the upper floors still benefit from private amenity space in the form of balconies and has easy access to shared amenity / playspace. All new homes would have access to a shared communal courtyard / street containing children's play space and seating, as well as a shared private yard off the shared private cycle store, suitable for outdoor creative/maintenance work, as well as pleasant, car-free, short walking access to nearby public parks and amenities given the site's constraints. All dwellings have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 2.5m. Considerable care has been taken in the layout of flats within blocks and in the layout of flats themselves to multiple aspect flats whilst preserving privacy to the proposed dwellings and existing neighbours. All dwellings are well laid out to provide useable living spaces and sufficient internal storage space. The units are acceptable in this regard. Most dwellings are dual aspect with some that are triple aspect. One of the 1-bedroom flats on each of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor

of Block B primarily relies on a southern aspect, with just a south-eastern, part obscured south-east facing in a 45° angle, and cross ventilation to its north facing bathroom and entrance, whilst two one-bedroom flats in each of three floors of Block A face north-east or south-west with just one similarly part-obscured south-east facing second living room window providing a second aspect.

Accessible Housing

- 6.7.5 London Plan Policy D7 seeks to provide suitable housing and genuine choice for London's diverse population, including disabled people, older people and families with young children. To achieve this, it requires that 10% of new housing is wheelchair accessible and that the remaining 90% is easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users. Local Plan Policy SP2 is consistent with this as is Policy DM2 of the DM DPD which requires new developments to be designed so that they can be used safely, easily and with dignity by all.
- 6.7.6 All dwellings within Blocks A and B achieve compliance with Building Regulations M4 (2), and just under 10% of units (9.4%) achieve M4(3). Whilst this is marginally lower than 10%, the site is constrained space wise and there is potential for neighbouring sites within this site allocation to provide more wheelchair accessible homes and whilst it is marginally lower than the 10%, the rest of the dwellings achieve compliance with Building Regulations M4 (2). Block A comprises of one 3 bed 4 person, one 2 bed 3 person and one 1 bed 2 person wheelchair accessible home.
- 6.7.7 The proposed buildings provide step free access throughout and incorporate a passenger lift suitable for a wheelchair user. Three accessible residential car parking spaces are provided on either side of the public pedestrian route. The gradient and accessibility of the proposed public realm has been considered and complies with all relevant standards and ensures level access to each of the proposed buildings.

Child Play Space provision

- 6.7.8 London Plan Policy S4 seeks to ensure that development proposals include suitable provision for play and recreation. Local Plan Policy SP2 requires residential development proposals to adopt the GLA Child Play Space Standards and Policy SP13 underlines the need to make provision for children's informal or formal play space.
- 6.7.9 The applicant has provided a child yield calculation for the proposed development based on the mix and tenure of units in accordance with the current GLA population yield calculator. The proposed development requires a total of 86 square metres of play space for all age groups.

6.7.10 The proposed development includes 86 sqm of dedicated child play space which comprises of informal play space for 0-11 years olds. The playspace proposed will include play facilities and a playable landscape treatment incorporating a range of furniture and play elements for children aged from 0-11 years old. It is also expected that children will use the whole central courtyard space for play, including scooting and cycling. The child playscape including central courtyard space is significantly overlooked by the proposed windows and balconies of the proposed development to ensure natural surveillance is established. i. For older children (12-17) the site is also well served by parks and open spaces. The closest is Hornsey Park which is in close proximity to the site within a two-minute walk (138m), Wood Green Common is a seven-minute walk away (480sqm) and the large play area within New River Village and Alexandra Park are within walking distance.

6.7.11 The play space provision for younger and older children is policy compliant and is therefore acceptable.



Figure 4 - View of the child playspace facing east

Outlook and Privacy

6.7.11 The proposed landscaped courtyard of the development provides sufficient separation of 8 to 19m between the two blocks. This distance would ensure a degree of privacy between the proposed dwellings given the tight constraints of the site. Notwithstanding this, the blocks have been carefully placed to ensure that primary aspects are directed away from one another.

6.7.12 The development incorporates windows and balconies with an outlook onto the communal amenity space, cycle store, public route and Moselle Walk and whilst also allowing passive surveillance and animation to the playspace.

6.7.13 As such, it is considered that appropriate levels of outlook and privacy would be achieved within the proposed development for the proposed units whilst the existing flats will also benefit.

Daylight/sunlight/overshadowing

6.7.14 The applicants have provided a Daylight and Sunlight Report broadly in accordance with council policy following the methods explained in the Building Research Establishment's publication "Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight - A Guide to Good Practice" (3rd Edition, Littlefair, 2022), known as "The BRE Guide".

6.7.15 The assessment for daylight has been assessed using the Target Daylight Factor approach. The report concludes that all assessed habitable rooms within the proposed scheme (blocks A and B) meet and exceed the minimum levels of internal daylight. To assess if this space will receive sufficient sunlight, the BRE guidance recommends it is assessed on March 21st. It is adequately sunlit if it receives 2 hours of direct sunlight over 50% of its area on that date. The report confirms that the new amenity space receives sunlight hours in excess of the BRE target (88.1%).

6.7.16 Overall it is considered the units would benefit from good levels of daylight.

Other Amenity Considerations

6.7.17 Further details of air quality will be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by the imposition of a condition (This is covered in more detail under paragraph 6.13 of the report).

6.7.18 The applicant's Noise Impact Assessment sets out sound insulation requirements to ensure that the internal noise environment of the accommodation meets the relevant standards and recommends that condenser units are enclosed in louvres to suitably control plant noise emissions.

6.7.19 Lighting throughout the site is proposed, details of which will be submitted by the imposition of a condition so to ensure there is no material adverse impacts on future occupiers of the development.

6.7.20 The communal waste store for both blocks is located in the ground floor of block B. The facility is accessed externally and does not provide internal access to the rest of Block B. The travel distance from the entrance of Block A is within 30m to the waste store entrance of block B. Waste collection will take place via the refuse

vehicle entering the site from Hornsey Park Road and reverse between the proposed blocks where it will stop and collect the waste before exiting in forward gear. The Council's Waste Management Officer is satisfied with the proposed arrangement for the refuse/recycling bin collection for the residential component.

Security

6.7.21 The applicants met with the Metropolitan Police Secured by Design (SBD) Officer at pre-application stage and discussed the design and layout of the scheme.

6.7.22 A new public pedestrian route from Hornsey Park Road to the west boundary of the site is proposed. Access through the western boundary will be gated that will be open throughout the day, but then closed after dark with fob-controlled access to improve the site's security. The cycle store is located within a secure gated area on the northwest part of the site with CCTV mounted. The site boundary fence will be 2.1m high with 300mm light rail above to prevent climbing. The new pedestrian route will be well lit using bollard lighting and column lighting together with creating natural surveillance with sensitively designed layouts and furniture to allow clear sight lines. CCTV cameras will be strategically placed to ensure adequate coverage as a deterrent to any anti-social behaviour. The commercial and residential frontages address the central courtyard space/child playspace and cycle store providing passive surveillance throughout all hours.

6.7.23 The main entrance to blocks A and B is located directly opposite the central courtyard. Access to blocks A and B is via dedicated communal entrances leading into a secure lobby. These spaces will be secured with access only provided to the residents of each respective core via key fob. Visitor access will be managed through a video call system. Access control and minimum audio system will be installed on the secured lobby door. Letterboxes are to be located within the secured lobby on both blocks. Access control on core staircase doors on each level and destination control on lift is to be installed on Block A.

6.7.24 The Secured by Design Officer does not object to the proposed development subject to conditions being imposed on any grant of planning consent requiring details of and compliance with the principles and practices of the Secured by Design Award Scheme. It is also recommended that a condition be imposed requiring provision and approval of lighting details in the interests of security.

6.8 Impact on Neighbouring Amenity

6.8.1 London Plan Policy D6 outlines that design must not be detrimental to the amenity of surrounding housing, specifically stating that proposals should provide sufficient daylight and sunlight to surrounding housing that is appropriate for its context, while also minimising overshadowing. London Plan Policy D14 requires development proposals to reduce, manage and mitigate noise impacts.

- 6.8.2 Policy DM1 ‘Delivering High Quality Design’ of the DM DPD states that development proposals must ensure a high standard of privacy and amenity for a development’s users and neighbours. Specifically, proposals are required to provide appropriate sunlight, daylight and aspects to adjacent buildings and land, and to provide an appropriate amount of privacy to neighbouring properties to avoid overlooking and loss of privacy and detriment to amenity of neighbouring residents.

Daylight and sunlight Impact

- 6.8.3 The applicant has submitted a Daylight and Sunlight Report to assess the effect of the proposals on relevant neighbouring buildings, prepared broadly in accordance with council policy following the methods explained in the Building Research Establishment’s publication “Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight – A Guide to Good Practice” (3rd Edition, Littlefair, 2022), known as “The BRE Guide”.
- 6.8.4 The Vertical Sky Component (VSC) has been calculated for each of the 201 assessed windows of 159A-171 Hornsey Park Road, 151-157 Hornsey Park Road, buildings D3, and D4 of the Clarendon Square development to the west currently under construction and the extant planning permission for the Iceland site to the north. Of those assessed, over 80% of windows meet the strict criteria of the BRE Guide for Vertical Sky Component, 91% meet the GLA recommended levels for higher density development. All of those windows that do not meet the stricter test are within the extant permission for the Iceland site and buildings D3 and D4 of the Clarendon Square development currently under construction. Those that do not meet the higher density development test are those flats that are designed with deep recessed balconies which means the windows have a narrow view of the sky.
- 6.8.5 The proposals would have no noticeable impact on the sunlight received to applicable existing or currently permitted neighbouring windows. All neighbouring gardens will not notice any loss of sunlight by the universally recognised BRE Guide methodology.

Privacy/Overlooking and outlook

- 6.8.6 Concerns have been raised that the proposed development would result in a loss of privacy/overlooking issues particularly with regards to the properties on Hornsey Park Road. Given the 18.7- 20 metre distance between the main rear wall of the properties on Hornsey Park Road and that of the proposal, the proposed development would not cause an unacceptable loss of privacy to these neighbouring occupants and the level of overlooking is considered acceptable within an urban environment.
- 6.8.7 The development also incorporates design measures to minimise loss of privacy, which include the use of obscure glazing to the lower part of the windows at first to third floor levels on the east elevation and first and second floor levels on the

south elevation of Block A, and first to third floor levels on the south and northeast elevations of Block B. The high-level part of the window would be standard glazing that would not provide an outlook.

- 6.8.8 Notwithstanding this, the balconies have been carefully located and designed, with projecting balconies looking south and east onto the central street through the development, onto Moselle Walk to the north-west and the Iceland site to the northeast which is planned to be the extant development's external amenity garden deck over its car parking. The vertical metal plates for the balustrades provide only a glimpse through in order to ensure the safeguarding of privacy of the gardens and habitable rooms of properties on Hornsey Park Road neighbouring properties. The recessed balconies to the south-west, north-west and at parapets where the roof steps in have solid brick balustrades to give much greater privacy.
- 6.8.9 The development has also been designed to take account the potential impacts to the neighbouring developments at Clarendon Square and the Iceland site (HGY/2017/2886). Windows serving habitable rooms that face towards these developments are limited. There is also a substantial separation distance between habitable room windows on the proposed development and habitable room windows on the neighbouring schemes, ranging from 15m at the closest point, up to 31m.
- 6.8.10 Additionally, the windows at lower floor levels on Blocks A and B are significantly screened by boundary treatments and existing trees. The relationship between the development and the neighbouring schemes is therefore considered appropriate for an area that is undergoing significant regeneration and growth and certainly on a backland site that would establish appropriate distances between windows of the proposed development and the existing residential dwellings.
- 6.8.11 In terms of outlook, surrounding residents would experience both actual and perceived changes in their amenity as a result of the proposed development. Nevertheless, taking account the urban setting of the site, its backland location and the established pattern and form of the existing neighbouring development, the proposal would not result in a material adverse impact on the amenity of surrounding occupiers and residents. Notwithstanding this blocks A and B have been carefully designed to step down on the southeast elevation at 5th and 6th floor level to ensure the massing responds to its context and does not appear visually intrusive when viewed from neighbouring properties. The gradual increase in massing ensures the outlook from existing residential properties is not unduly harmed.
- 6.8.12 Therefore, it is considered that residents of nearby residential properties would not be materially affected by the proposal in terms of loss of outlook or privacy

Other Amenity Considerations

- 6.8.13 Policy DM23 of the DM DPD states that new developments should not have a detrimental impact on air quality, noise or light pollution.
- 6.8.14 The submitted Air Quality Assessment (AQA) concludes that the development is not considered to be contrary to any of the national and local planning policies regarding air quality.
- 6.8.15 It is anticipated that light emitted from internal rooms of the proposed buildings would not have a significant impact on neighbouring occupiers in the context of this urban area.
- 6.8.16 Construction impacts are largely controlled by non-planning legislation. Nevertheless, conditions have been imposed requiring details and control over the demolition and construction methodology.
- 6.8.17 The increase in noise from occupants of the proposed development would not be significant to neighbouring occupants given the current use of the site which previously operated as a joiners workshop and car repair garage and the current urbanised nature of the surroundings. A condition will be imposed ensuring a noise management strategy is provided.
- 6.8.18 Therefore, it is considered that the proposal would not have a material adverse impact on the amenity of residents and occupiers of neighbouring and surrounding properties.

6.9 Parking and Highways

- 6.9.1 Local Plan Policy SP7 states that the Council aims to tackle climate change, improve local place shaping and public realm, and environmental and transport quality and safety by promoting public transport, walking and cycling. This approach is continued in Policies DM31 and DM32 of the DM DPD.
- 6.9.2 London Plan Policy T1 sets out the Mayor's strategic target for 80% of all trips in London to be made by foot, cycle or public transport by 2041. This policy also promotes development that makes the most effective use of land, reflecting its connectivity and accessibility by existing and future public transport. Policy T6 sets out cycle parking requirements for developments, including minimum standards. T7 concerns car parking and sets out that 'car-free' development should be the starting point for all development proposals in places that are well-connected by public transport. Policy T6.1 sets out requirements for residential car parking spaces.
- 6.9.3 The site has a PTAL value of 4, which is considered 'good' access to public transport services when compared to London as a whole suggesting that there are opportunities for trips to be made to and from the site by public transport. The site has an existing vehicle access which fronts onto Hornsey Park Road which is an

adopted highway and has a width of c.7.5m, though this width is further decreased to c.5.3m by the on/off the kerb residential parking bays. The development is located near Wood Green Town Centre, which gives it convenient access to shops, services, and transport links. Wood Green Underground Station itself is only around a 10-minute walk and 5-minute bike ride from the site. Furthermore, Hornsey Rail Station is around a 13-minute walk, 3-minute bike ride and a 10-minute bus ride from the site. The site is located within the Wood Green Inner Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) that restricts parking to permit holders Monday to Sunday 08:00 – 22:00. However, the site sits on the boundary line for Wood Green Outer which are parking restrictions are Monday to Saturday 08:00 - 18:30.

- 6.9.4 The Transport officer has been consulted and notes that in terms of trip generation, the numbers are low for the residential element of the scheme given only 32 dwellings are proposed. The commercial unit proposed will create only a moderate number of trips. Officers have considered that the development proposal will not significantly impact on local public transport links or services.

Access

- 6.9.5 In terms of access arrangements, the applicant proposes a public pedestrian route which meets the site allocation requirement (SA21) connecting Hornsey Park Road to the east with Brook Road to the west of the proposal site. Access to the west will be gated that will be open throughout the day, but then closed after dark to improve the site's security. The public pedestrian route will form part of the borough's walking network and be used by local residents from neighbouring new developments west of the site for access to shops, transportation links, and services. The new pedestrian route through the site will rely on the Iceland site being developed. The new route would provide access onto Brook Road and also it will open onto the northern end of the Moselle Walk which forms part of the Clarendon Square development. The access route will be blocked off until the Iceland site is developed at which point the new route will be completed. The applicant will need to provide a public access management plan once the Iceland site, which has extant planning permission has been constructed (HGY/2017/2886). This can be secured by legal agreement.
- 6.9.6 The development includes some proposed works that will be needed to the access on Hornsey Park Road. The access will need to be modified, and parking bays are proposed to be removed on either side of the access to allow for improved visibility and better sight lines for approaching vehicles. A new continuous footway will need to connect with existing footways and onto the public highway. The design of the access and the proposed internal layout has already been subjected to a Road Safety Audit. The applicant will need to enter into the appropriate Highways Act Agreement to carry out these works.

Parking

- 6.9.7 The Transport officer notes that the proposal would be a car free development with the residents not being able to attain a parking permit, therefore there would be no need to increase on-street parking bays as no new demand will be generated from the development. The proposals provide 3 residential blue badge car parking spaces. The proposal also includes a commercial unit of 97 square metres with no disabled parking bay provision however a parking stress survey for the commercial unit was conducted over two days which demonstrated that there was ample availability of existing disabled bays on Hornsey Park Road which should be sufficient for future occupiers of the commercial unit as any individual with a blue badge can park in a disabled bay.

Car Free

- 6.9.8 A 'car-free' development is proposed and parking permits would not be allocated to residents of the new properties or for on-street parking. Due to the site's public transport accessibility level (PTAL) (4 - 'good' access to public transport services) the proposed development would therefore be acceptable as a car free development, in accordance with Policy DM32 of the DM DPD. The applicant will need to enter into a legal agreement to secure future parking control.

Future parking demands

- 6.9.9 To mitigate against any potential displacement in parking demand resulting from the residential and commercial, the on-street surveys have shown that there is some on-street extra capacity for both elements of the development. A car parking management plan will need to be submitted to manage how car parking will be allocated. This can be secured via the imposition of a condition. To further mitigate any potential parking impacts, a car club facility is required for the development. This can be secured by legal agreement.

Electric Vehicle Charging

- 6.9.10 The Highway Authority would request that full provision of an active charging point is provided from onset for the disabled parking space to maximise the support of electric vehicle travel to/from site in the future. This can be secured by the imposition of a condition on any grant of planning permission.

Cycle Parking

- 6.9.11 In terms of the residential component of the proposal, 55 long stay spaces and 2 short stay spaces are proposed. One long-stay and 1 short-stay cycle parking spaces are proposed for the commercial units in accordance with the London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycling.
- 6.9.12 Long stay cycle parking spaces are located within the cycle store located at the northern part of the site. Access to the store is via a locked gate accessed solely

by residents. The cycle store will have appropriately placed lighting mounted on the shelter and CCTV. All spaces will be located within a sheltered structure that will utilise both Sheffield and two-tier racks. The two short stay cycle parking spaces are provided externally in the form a Sheffield stand. The details of cycle parking in line with the London Plan and the London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS) can be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by the imposition of a condition.

6.9.13 The design and arrangement of all cycle parking will need to meet the requirements of TfL's London Cycle Design Standards.

6.9.14 As such, the cycle parking is acceptable subject to the relevant condition/legal agreement being imposed in respect of proposed cycle parking arrangements.

Service and Delivery

6.9.15 The Transport officer notes that trip information regarding service and delivery for the residential use of the site shows that two-way LGV movement is expected to be only 6 trips between the hours of 09:00 and 19:00, and the commercial use is expected to have only 1-2 servicing trips per day with a dwell time of 15 minutes. The Waste Management team have confirmed that the proposed refuse and recycling arrangement is satisfactory as set out in the previous section of the report. A Delivery and Servicing Plan is required to manage delivery access to the site and to limit the number of trips to ensure that the number of trips don't impact on residential amenity. The Transport Officer is satisfied this can be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by condition.

Travel Plan

6.9.16 A residential and commercial travel plan will need to be submitted to enable residential and commercial occupiers to consider sustainable transport options. The applicant will need to enter into a legal agreement to monitor the development proposal. This can be secured by a S106 agreement.

Construction Logistics and Management

6.9.17 An outline construction logistics plan has been submitted and reviewed by the Council's Transportation Team. The applicant will need to liaise and discuss intended means of access and servicing the site from the Highway with Haringey Council's Network Management Officers, and the outcomes of these conversations will need to inform the finished Construction Logistics Plan. However, it is appropriate for this to be provided at a later stage, but prior to the commencement of works, and as such this matter can be secured by a legal agreement.

6.9.18 As such, it is considered that the application is acceptable in transport and parking terms, and in terms of its impact on the public highway.

6.10 Sustainability, Energy and Climate Change

- 6.10.1 The NPPF requires development to contribute to the transition to a low carbon future, reduce energy consumption and contribute to and conserve the natural environment.
- 6.10.2 London Plan Policy SI2 - Minimising greenhouse gas emissions, states that major developments should be zero carbon, and in meeting the zero-carbon target, a minimum on-site reduction of at least 35 per cent beyond Building Regulations is expected. London Plan Policy SI3 calls for major development in Heat Network Priority Areas to have a communal low-temperature heating system, with the heat source selected from a hierarchy of options (with connecting to a local existing or planned heat network at the top). Local Plan Policy SP4 requires all new developments to introduce measures that reduce energy use and carbon emissions. Residential development is required to achieve a reduction in CO2 emissions. Local Plan Policy SP11 requires all development to adopt sustainable design and construction techniques to minimise impacts on climate change and natural resources.
- 6.10.3 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD states that the Council will support design-led proposals that incorporate sustainable design and construction principles and Policy DM21 of the DM DPD expects new development to consider and implement sustainable design, layout and construction techniques.
- 6.10.4 The development guidelines within Site Allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway' state that this site is identified as being in an area with potential for being part of a Decentralised Energy Network (DEN). Proposals should reference the Council's latest decentralised energy masterplan regarding how to connect to the DEN, and the site's potential role in delivering a network within the local area. London Plan Policy SI4 calls for development to minimise overheating through careful design, layout, orientation, materials and incorporation of green infrastructure, designs must reduce overheating in line with the Cooling Hierarchy.
- 6.10.5 The proposed development has sought to adopt a progressive approach in relation to sustainability and energy to ensure that the most viable and effective solution is delivered to reduce carbon emissions.

Carbon Reduction

- 6.10.6 Policy SP4 of the Local Plan Strategic Policies, requires all new development to be zero carbon. The London Plan 2021 further confirms this in Policy SI2. Policy DM22 of the Development Management Document supports proposals that contribute to the provision and use of Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) infrastructure. It requires developments incorporating site-wide communal energy systems to examine opportunities to extend these systems beyond the site

boundary to supply energy to neighbouring existing and planned future developments. It requires developments to prioritise connection to existing or planned future DENs.

- 6.10.7 The development achieves a site-wide reduction of 93% (DEN connection scenario), or 68% (heat pump scenario) carbon dioxide emissions over Building Regulations Part L 2021, with high fabric efficiencies and communal Air Source Heat Pump (ASHP) as well as a single point site-wide connection for a future heat network, and a minimum 25 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array. This represents an annual saving of approximately 27.2 tonnes of CO₂ (DEN scenario) and 19.9 tonnes of CO₂ from a baseline of 29.2 tCO₂/year. LBH Carbon Management raises no objections to the proposal subject to some clarifications with regards to the energy, details relating to the future connection to the DEN and overheating strategies which can be dealt with via condition.
- 6.10.8 The applicant has proposed a saving of 3.7 tCO₂ in carbon emissions (13%) for the residential element, and a saving of 0.1 tCO₂ (17%) (DEN and ASHP scenario) through improved energy efficiency standards in key elements of the build, based on SAP10.2 carbon factors. This exceeds the minimum 10% and 15% reduction set respectively for residential and non-residential developments in London Plan Policy SI2, this is supported by LBH Carbon Management.
- 6.10.9 In terms of the installation of various renewable technologies, the report concludes that solar photovoltaic (PV) panels are the most viable options to deliver the Be Green requirement. If the development does not connect to the DEN, communal ASHPs are the most viable solution. A total of 23.1 tCO₂ (78%) reduction of emissions are proposed under Be Green measures.
- 6.10.10 The Carbon Officer notes that the carbon reduction reported under DEN scenario is in line with the Energy Assessment Guidance. Under Be Clean the development has explored options to connect to the Council's district energy network, which will provide heating and hot water to the proposed dwellings. The Council's Carbon Officer is satisfied that further details relating to the future connection to the DEN can be secured by condition.
- 6.10.11 The shortfall of both the residential and non-residential will need to be offset to achieve zero-carbon, in line with Policy SP4 (1). The estimated carbon offset contribution based on the DEN scenario is £5,985 plus a 10% monitoring fee, will be subject to change during the detailed design stage. A deferred carbon offset contribution mechanism will apply to this scheme if the scheme does not connect to the DEN. This figure would be secured by legal agreement.

Overheating

- 6.10.12 The applicant has undertaken a dynamic thermal modelling assessment in line with CIBSE TM59 for the residential spaces with TM49 weather files. The report

has modelled the following using London Weather Centre files: 13 habitable rooms, 8 Kitchen/Living/Dining spaces and 2 corridors. All 21 modelled rooms and spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1.

6.10.13 The applicant has undertaken a dynamic thermal modelling assessment for the non-residential part of the development in line with TM52 with TM49 weather files for DSY1, 2, 3 2020s and DSY 1 for 2050s and 2080s. Both commercial spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1.

6.10.14 In order to pass the mandatory weather files, the following measures will be built:

- Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for Ground floor providing at least 15cm gap
- Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential and 0.20 for commercial
- Mechanical Ventilation and Heat Recovery (MVHR) with summer bypass 0.5 air changes per hour (ac/h)
- No active cooling

6.10.15 External shading features such as overhangs, Brise Soleil etc should be explored and proposed to reduce the cooling demand as much as possible. External blinds and other forms of shading are proposed as future mitigation measures, while this is one of the high priority passive mitigation measures as per the Cooling hierarchy. Therefore, it is recommended that this is incorporated in the design at the earliest stage rather than as a retrofitting mechanism. The Council's Carbon Officer is satisfied this can be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by the imposition of a condition.

Summary

6.10.16 The proposal satisfies development plan policies and the Council's Climate Change Officer supports this application subject to the conditions. As such, the application is considered acceptable in terms of its sustainability

6.11 Urban Greening, Trees and Ecology

Urban Greening Factor

6.11.1 London Plan Policy G5 sets out the concept and defines Urban Greening Factor (UGF) as a tool used to evaluate and quantify the quality of urban greening provided by a development and aims to accelerate greening of the built environment, ensuring a greener London as it grows. It calls on boroughs to develop their own UGF targets, tailored to local circumstances, but recommends an interim target score of 0.40 for proposed development that is predominantly residential.

6.11.2 An assessment of the Urban Greening Factor (UGF) has been provided by the applicant based on the surface cover types. The proposed scheme includes, roof

planting, flower-rich perennial planting, permeable paving wherever possible, native hedges as defensible planting and climbers, extensive green roof and standard trees.

- 6.11.3 The scheme would have an Urban Greening Factor of 0.41 which exceeds the minimum target set out in the London Plan. It is considered that the proposed development in terms of urban greening is acceptable. Details of landscaping can be secured by the imposition of a condition to secure a high quality scheme with effective long-term management.

Trees

- 6.11.4 The NPPF (Para. 136) stresses the importance of trees and makes clear that planning decisions should ensure that new streets are tree-lined. London Plan Policy G7 makes clear that development should seek to retain and protect trees of value and replace these where lost.
- 6.11.5 Policy SP13 of the Local Plan recognises, “trees play a significant role in improving environmental conditions and people’s quality of life”, where the policy in general seeks the protection, management and maintenance of existing trees.
- 6.11.6 A total of 5 trees will be retained and pruned onsite. The proposal involves the removal of two individual trees and one group of trees. All trees for removal are category C trees - trees of low quality. Six new trees will be planted in addition to the retained trees. The Landscape Statement includes details of the species of the trees proposed that will be planted at ground level along the rear boundary of the houses at 159a, 161 and 163 Hornsey Park Road, within the communal central courtyard space/child playspace and along the western boundary of block A. Therefore, there will be a net increase of 3 trees on site.
- 6.11.7 The Council’s Tree Officer has been consulted on the proposal and does not raise any objections subject to adherence with the Arboricultural Impact Assessment and the tree protection plans (TPP) and they are satisfied with the net gain of trees and proposed species. An aftercare programme to be planted to establishing independence of the trees and planting will need to be submitted. Details of the aftercare programme can be secured by the imposition of a condition.

Ecology

- 6.11.8 London Plan Policy G6 seeks to manage impacts on biodiversity and aims to secure biodiversity net gain
- 6.11.9 Local Plan Policy SP11 promotes high quality landscaping on and off-site and Policy SP13 seeks to protect and improve open space and providing opportunities for biodiversity and nature conservation.

- 6.11.10 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate how landscape and planting are integrated into the development and expects development proposals to respond to trees on or close to a site. Policy DM21 of the DM DPD expects proposals to maximise opportunities to enhance biodiversity on-site.
- 6.11.11 Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) is an approach to development which makes sure that habitats for wildlife are left in a measurably better state than they were before the development.
- 6.11.12 The Environment Act 2021 introduced a statutory requirement to deliver a BNG of 10%. This means a development will result in more or better-quality natural habitat than there was before development.
- 6.11.13 The applicant's Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment sets that the site has a Habitat Baseline value of 0.14 habitat units. This is due to the developed nature of the site which is mostly hardstanding or other built surfaces. The proposal includes a green roof, grassland, shrubs and green wall, native tree planting and landscaping which results in a 164% net gain of area-based habitat units. This is greatly in excess of the mandatory 10% net gain required.

6.12 Flood Risk and Drainage

- 6.12.1 Local Plan Policy SP5 and Policy DM24 of the DM DPD seeks to ensure that new development reduces the risk of flooding and provides suitable measures for drainage. The site is located in close proximity to a main river, Moselle Brooks and falls within Flood Zone 1, which has the lowest risk of flooding from tidal and fluvial sources. The site boundary falls within an Inner Source Protection Zone (SPZ1) associated with a Thames Water public abstraction approximately 350m west of the site (Hornsey Filter Beds). The London Clay between the Made Ground and the sensitive controlled water receptors is thought to be of substantial thickness.
- 6.12.2 The applicant has submitted a Flood Risk Assessment, Drainage Strategy and the Runoff Calculations. This has been reviewed by the LBH Flood & Water Management officer who has confirmed that they are satisfied with the overall methodology and the impacts of surface water drainage, and its management and maintenance plan can be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by condition. The Environment Agency is satisfied that the proposed buildings have been moved away from the top of the culvert and a 3m buffer zone has been provided. They are also satisfied that the condition survey and a pile exclusion zone 3m from the Moselle Brook has been carried out. The Environment Agency recommends imposing a condition regarding post development survey, remediation strategy, unexpected contamination, investigative boreholes, verification report, infiltration drainage and piling. The Environment Agency recommends imposing an informative regarding flood risk activity permit (FRAP).

6.12.3 Thames Water raises no objection with regards to wastewater network, sewage treatment works, water network and water treatment infrastructure capacity. With regards to surface water drainage, Thames Water raises no objection if the developer follows the sequential approach to the disposal of surface water. Thames Water recommends imposing an informative regarding groundwater discharge and underground wastewater assets. Thames Water would also recommend that petrol / oil interceptors be fitted in all car parking/washing/repair facilities. Failure to enforce the effective use of petrol / oil interceptors could result in oil-polluted discharges entering local watercourses. The recommended informative will be included on any grant of planning permission.

6.13 Air Quality and Land Contamination

6.13.1 Policy DM23 of the DM DPD requires all development to consider air quality and improve or mitigate the impact on air quality in the borough and users of the development. An Air Quality Assessment ('AQA') was prepared to support the planning application and concluded that the site is suitable for future residents. The development is not anticipated to result in any additional traffic other than from vehicles using the Blue Badge parking or introduce any onsite combustion, as such transport and building emissions are considered to be below the development specific benchmarks. It also highlighted that the air quality impacts from the proposed development during its construction phase would not be significant and that in air quality terms it would adhere with national or local planning policies.

6.13.2 The proposed development is considered to be air quality neutral given the lack of development generated emissions. The Council's Lead Pollution Officer is satisfied this can be adequately addressed at a later stage, and as such this matter can be secured by the imposition of a condition.

6.13.3 Concerns have been raised about construction works however, these are temporary and can be mitigated through the requirements of the construction logistics plan to include air quality control measures such as dust suppression. The proposal is not considered an air quality risk or harm to nearby residents, or future occupiers. The proposal is acceptable in this regard.

Land Contamination

6.13.4 Policy DM23 (Part G) of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate that any risks associated with land contamination can be adequately addressed to make the development safe.

6.13.5 The Phase 1 & 2 Desk Study states the previous land use at this site suggests it could potentially contain sources of contamination. A detailed investigation and any subsequent recommended remedial works that may be required for the proposed end use is secured by condition, the Council's Pollution Officer and Environment Agency raise no objection.

6.14 Fire Safety

6.14.1 Policy D12 of the London Plan states that all development proposals must achieve the highest standards of fire safety. To this effect major development proposals must be supported by a fire statement. This application is not subject to Fire Safety Gateway 1 and therefore the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) is not required to be formally consulted as Block A, which is up to 6 storeys (15.7m in height), and Block B, which is up to 5 storeys (12.6m in height) would be below the 7 storey and 18 metres threshold which would trigger the need to consult with the HSE.

6.14.2 The Fire Statement submitted with the application sets out that the following measures will be incorporated within the scheme: fire appliance access is provided via Hornsey Park Road; warning fire detection and alarm systems; sprinkler protection to limit fire growth and spread; and natural smoke control within common escape routes. The façade design follows appropriate guidance, and a focus is placed on using appropriate materials to help prevent fire spread and falling debris via the external walls of the building.

6.14.3 Haringey Building Control has been consulted on this application and has confirmed that they are satisfied with the proposals. The existing access road width, leading to the new blocks, should be confirmed to demonstrate that a fire vehicle can access the site. Also, confirmation as to whether the road will be gated should be provided. A formal detailed assessment will be undertaken for fire safety at the building control stage.

6.15 Employment

6.15.1 Local Plan Policies SP8 and SP9 aim to support local employment, improve skills and training, and support access to jobs. The Council's Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) requires all major developments to contribute towards local employment and training.

6.15.2 There would be opportunities for borough residents to be trained and employed as part of the development's construction process. The Council requires the developer (and its contractors and sub-contractors) to notify it of job vacancies, to employ a minimum of 20% of the on-site workforce from local residents (including trainees nominated by the Council). These requirements and those set out in the Heads of terms at the top of the report, would be secured by legal agreement.

6.15.3 As such, the development is acceptable in terms of local employment and skills provision.

6.16 Conclusion

- The proposal would redevelop a brownfield site, with a high-quality mixed-use development which responds appropriately to the local context and would fulfil and meet the requirements of Site Allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway'.
- The proposal would provide a public 'through' route to create a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square which is a requirement of Site Allocation SA21 'Clarendon Square Gateway'.
- The development would provide 97sqm of quality flexible commercial floorspace that would potentially generate 8 jobs, an uplift over the existing 5 jobs.
- The development would provide a total of 32 residential dwellings, contributing towards much needed housing stock in the Borough.
- The scheme would include a financial Payment in Lieu (PiL) contribution towards offsite affordable housing within the Borough.
- The size, mix, tenure, and quality of residential accommodation is acceptable and either meet or exceed relevant planning policy standards. All flats have private external amenity space.
- The proposal provides good quality public realm improvements together with hard and soft landscaping.
- The proposal has been designed to avoid any material harm to neighbouring amenity in terms of a loss of sunlight and daylight, outlook, or privacy, and in terms of excessive, noise, light or air pollution.
- The development would be 'car free' and provide an appropriate quantity of cycle parking spaces for this location. The site's location is highly accessible in terms of public transport routes with a Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) rating of 4 and the scheme is also supported by sustainable transport initiatives.
- The development would achieve a site-wide reduction of 93% (DEN connection scenario), or 68% (heat pump scenario) carbon dioxide emissions over Building Regulations Part L 2021 and provide appropriate carbon reduction measures plus a carbon off-setting payment, as well as site drainage and Biodiversity Net Gain of 164% (BNG) improvements which is greatly in excess of the mandatory 10% net gain required .
- The proposed development will secure several obligations including financial contributions to mitigate the residual impacts of the development.

7.0 COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY

Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £90,397.35 (1305 sqm x £69.27) and the Haringey CIL charge will be £343,267.20 (1305sqm x £263.04). These rates are based on the Annual CIL Rate Summary for 2024, which will increase if the decision notice is issued in 2025 in accordance with the published Annual CIL Rate Summary for 2025. This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the RICS CIL Index. An informative will be attached advising the applicant of this charge.

8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

GRANT PERMISSION subject to conditions subject to conditions in Appendix 1 and subject to section 106 Legal Agreement.

This page is intentionally left blank

APPENDIX 1 – Planning Conditions and Informatives

Time Limit

1. The development hereby authorised must be begun not later than the expiration of 3 years from the date of this permission, failing which the permission shall be of no effect.

Reason: This condition is imposed by virtue of the provisions of the Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and to prevent the accumulation of unimplemented planning permissions.

Approved Plans and Documents

2. The development hereby authorised shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans and specifications:

Documents

Materials

3. Prior to the commencement of buildings works above grade, detailed drawings, including sections, to a scale of 1:20 to confirm the detailed design and materials of the:
 - a) Detailed elevational treatment;
 - b) Detailing of roof and parapet treatment;
 - c) Details of windows, which shall include a recess of at least 115mm and obscuring of the flank windows;
 - d) Details of entrances, which shall include a recess of at least 115mm;
 - e) Details and locations of rain water pipes; and
 - f) Details of key junctions including cills, jambs and heads of windows, balconies and roof parapet shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Samples of brick, windows, roof, glazing, should also be provided. The development shall thereafter be carried out solely in accordance with the approved details (or such alternative details the Local Planning Authority may approve).

Reason: To safeguard and enhance the visual amenities of the locality in compliance with Policies DM1 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017

Boundary treatment and access control

- 4 Prior to occupation of the development details of exact finishing materials to the boundary treatments and site access controls shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority for its written approval. Once approved the details shall be provided as agreed and implemented in accordance with the approval.

Reason: In order to provide a good quality local character, to protect residential amenity, and to promote secure and accessible environments in accordance with Policy D4 of the London Plan 2021, Policies DM1, DM2 and DM3 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017

Landscaping

- 5 Prior to the first occupation of the development hereby approved full details of both hard and soft landscape works shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, and these works shall thereafter be carried out as approved.

Details shall include information regarding, as appropriate:

- a) Proposed finished levels or contours;
 - b) Means of enclosure;
 - c) Hard surfacing materials;
 - d) Minor artefacts and structures (e.g. Furniture, play equipment, refuse or other storage units, signs, lighting etc.); and
- Soft landscape works shall be supported by:
- e) Planting plans;
 - f) Written specifications (including details of cultivation and other operations associated with plant and/or grass establishment);
 - g) Schedules of plants, noting species, plant sizes and proposed numbers/densities where appropriate; and
 - h) Implementation and long-term management programmes (including a five-year irrigation plan for all new trees). The soft landscaping scheme shall include detailed drawings of:
 - i) Existing trees to be retained;
 - j) Existing trees which will require thinning, pruning, pollarding or lopping as a result of this consent; and
 - k) Any new trees and shrubs, including street trees, to be planted together with a schedule of species which shall provide 7 new trees.

The approved scheme of planting, seeding or turfing comprised in the approved details of landscaping shall be carried out and implemented in strict accordance with the approved details in the first planting and seeding season following the occupation of the building or the completion of development (whichever is sooner). Any trees or plants, either existing or proposed, which, within a period of five years from the completion of the development die, are removed, become damaged or diseased shall be replaced in the next planting season with a similar size and species. The landscaping scheme, once implemented, is to be retained thereafter.

Reason: In order for the Local Planning Authority to assess the acceptability of any landscaping scheme, thereby ensuring a satisfactory setting for the proposed development in the interests of the visual amenity of the area consistent with Policy DM1 of the Development Management DPD 2017 and Policy SP11 of the Local Plan 2017.

Lighting

- 6 Prior to first occupation of the development hereby approved details of all external lighting to building facades, street furniture, communal and public realm areas shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, in consultation with the Met Police. The agreed lighting scheme shall be installed as approved and retained as such thereafter

Reason: To ensure the design quality of the development and also to safeguard residential amenity in accordance with Policies D4 and D11 of the London Plan 2021, Policy SP11 of Haringey's Local Plan Strategic Policies 2017 and Policy DM1 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017.

Site levels

- 7 No development shall proceed until details of all existing and proposed levels on the site in relation to the adjoining properties be submitted and approved by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be built in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: In order to ensure that any works in conjunction with the permission hereby granted respects the height of adjacent properties through suitable levels on the site in accordance with Policy D4 of the London Plan 2021, Policy DM1 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017, Policy SP11 of Haringey's Local Plan Strategic Policies 2017.

Secure by design accreditation

- 8 Prior to the commencement of above ground works of each building or part of a building, details shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate that such building or such part of a building can achieve 'Secured by Design' Accreditation. Accreditation must be achievable according to current and relevant Secured by Design guide lines at the time of above grade works of each building or phase of said development. The development shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities.

Secure by design certification

- 9 Prior to the first occupation of each building, or part of a building or its use, 'Secured by Design' certification shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or its use and thereafter all features are to be retained.

Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities

Land Contamination

- 10 Before development commences other than for investigative work: a. Where remediation of contamination on the site is required, Using information already submitted in Phase 1 & 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation with reference 22-009/P1&P2 prepared by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd dated 13th February 2024, completion of the remediation detailed in the aforementioned report shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied.

Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.

Unexpected Contamination

- 11 If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.

Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

NRMM

- 12 a. No works shall commence on the site until all plant and machinery to be used at the demolition and construction phases have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority. Evidence is required to meet Stage IIIB of EU Directive 97/68/ EC for both NOx and PM. No works shall be carried out on site until all Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant to be used on the site of net power between 37kW and 560 kW has been registered at <http://nrmm.london/>. Proof of registration must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of any works on site.

b. An inventory of all NRMM must be kept on site during the course of the demolitions, site preparation and construction phases. All machinery should be regularly serviced and service logs kept on site for inspection. Records should be kept on site which details proof of emission limits for all equipment. This documentation should be made available to local authority officers as required until development completion.

Reason: To protect local air quality and comply with Policy 7.14 of the London Plan and the GLA NRMM LEZ

Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plans

- 13 a. Demolition works shall not commence within the development until a Demolition Environmental Management Plan (DEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority whilst
- b. Development shall not commence (other than demolition) until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

The following applies to both Parts a and b above:

- a) The DEMP/CEMP shall include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) and Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (AQDMP).
- b) The DEMP/CEMP shall provide details of how demolition/construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:

- i. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken;
- ii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays;
- iii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during demolition/construction works;
- iv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey;
- v. Details of the waste management strategy;
- vi. Details of community engagement arrangements;
- vii. Details of any acoustic hoarding;
- viii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance);
- ix. Details of external lighting; and,

- x. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be implemented.
- c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on:
 - i. Monitoring and joint working arrangements, where appropriate;
 - ii. Site access and car parking arrangements;
 - iii. Delivery booking systems;
 - iv. Agreed routes to/from the Plot;
 - v. Timing of deliveries to and removals from the Plot (to avoid peak times, as agreed with Highways Authority, 07.00 to 9.00 and 16.00 to 18.00, where possible); and
 - vi. Travel plans for staff/personnel involved in demolition/construction works to detail the measures to encourage sustainable travel to the Plot during the demolition/construction phase; and
 - vii. Joint arrangements with neighbouring developers for staff parking, Lorry Parking and consolidation of facilities such as concrete batching.
- d) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and Emissions Control (2014) and shall include:
 - i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise demolition/construction dust emissions during works;
 - ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at <http://nrmm.london>;
 - iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection;
 - iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for inspection);
 - v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and
 - vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate.

The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally, the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works being carried out.

Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality.

Arboricultural Impact Assessment

- 14 The development hereby approved shall be constructed in accordance with the Arboricultural Implications Report prepared by SJA trees Arboricultural Planning Consultants dated January 2024 Ref. SJA air 23547-01c

Reason: In order to ensure the safety and wellbeing of the trees on the site during constructional works that are to remain after building works are completed in accordance with Policy G7 of the London Plan 2021 and Policy SP13 of Haringey's Local Plan Strategic Policies 2017

Delivery and Servicing Plan

- 15 The owner shall be required to submit a Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) for the local authority's approval. The DSP must be in place prior to occupation of the development. The service and delivery plan must also include a waste management plan which includes details of how refuse is to be collected from the site, the plan should be prepared in line with the requirements of the Council's waste management service which must ensure that all bins are within 10 metres carrying distance of a refuse truck on a waste collection day. It should demonstrate how the development will include the consolidation of deliveries and enable last mile delivery using cargo bikes.

Details should be provided on how deliveries can take place without impacting on the public highway, the document should be produced in line with [TfL guidance](#).

The final DSP must be submitted at least 6 months before the site is occupied and must be reviewed annually in line with the travel plan for a period of 3 years unless otherwise agreed by the highway's authority.

Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or public safety along the neighbouring highway and to comply with the TfL DSP guidance 2020

Cycle parking

- 16 The applicant will be required to submit plans showing accessible; sheltered, and secure cycle parking for 55 long-stay, 2 short-stay residential, 1 long-stay, and 1 short-stay commercial approval. The quantity must be in line with the London Plan 2021 T5 Cycle and the design must be

in line with the London Cycle Design Standard. No Development (including demolition) shall take place on site until the details have been submitted and approved in writing by the Council.

Reason: to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5, and the cycle parking must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS).

Electric vehicle charging points

- 17 The proposed car parking spaces must provide 3 active electric vehicle charging points to serve the on-site parking spaces from the onset in line with London Plan 2021. The car parking spaces, once implemented, are to be retained thereafter.

Reason: To provide residential charging facilities for electric vehicles and to promote travel by sustainable modes of transport consistent with the London Plan.

Wheelchair accessible car parking spaces

- 18 The applicant will be required to submit and provide plans showing 10% of all units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking spaces from the onset; this must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. The spaces should be provided on-site. Furthermore, the plan will need to show a plan showing 3 residential on-site car parking bays.

Reason: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan Policy T6.5 disabled.

Car Parking Management Plan

- 19 The applicant will be required to provide a Car Parking Management Plan which must include details on the allocation and management of the on-site car parking spaces including all accessible car parking spaces (private and affordable housing) should be leased and allocated in the following order:

- 1) Wheelchair accessible units or residents with a disability with the need for a car parking space
- 2) Family size units 4/3 bed units
- 3) 2 bed four person units
- 4) 2 bed 3 person units
- 5) Any other units

Reason: To manage the on-site car parking provision of the proposed development so that it is used efficiently and only by authorised occupiers. To protect the amenity of the site users. To promote sustainable travel.

Post-development culvert condition survey

- 20 The applicant shall carry out a post-development survey of the culvert to demonstrate the development has not caused any adverse impacts on the structural integrity of the culvert within 90 days of the completion of the works. A copy of the CCTV survey shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority (LPA) within 30 days. Any defects identified shall be made good at the applicant's expense and to the LPA's satisfaction within a time agreed with the LPA, in conjunction with the Environment Agency.

Reason: This is to ensure the structural integrity of the culvert (Moselle Brook Culvert) thereby reducing the risk of flooding. This is in line with paragraph 173 of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and Policy DM28 of Haringey's Local Plan.

Remediation Strategy

- 21 No development approved by this planning permission shall commence until a remediation strategy to deal with the risks associated with contamination of the site in respect of the development hereby permitted, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the local planning authority. This strategy will include the following components:
1. A preliminary risk assessment which has identified:
 - all previous uses;
 - potential contaminants associated with those uses;
 - a conceptual model of the site indicating sources, pathways and receptors;
 - potentially unacceptable risks arising from contamination at the site.
 2. A site investigation scheme, based on (1) to provide information for a detailed assessment of the risk to all receptors that may be affected, including those offsite
 3. The results of the site investigation and the detailed risk assessment referred to in (2) and, based on these, an options appraisal and remediation strategy giving full details of the remediation measures required and how they are to be undertaken
 4. A verification plan providing details of the data that will be collected to demonstrate that the works set out in the remediation strategy in (3) are complete and identifying any requirements for longer-term monitoring of pollutant linkages, maintenance, and arrangements for contingency action.

Any changes to these components require the written consent of the local planning authority. The scheme shall be implemented as approved.

Reason: To ensure that the development does not contribute to, and is not put at, unacceptable risk from adversely affected unacceptable levels of water pollution in line with paragraphs 180, 189, and 190 of the NPPF and Policy DM27: Protecting and Improving Groundwater Quality and Quantity OF Haringey's Local Plan.

Investigative Boreholes

- 22 A scheme for managing any borehole installed for the investigation of soils, groundwater or geotechnical purposes shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The scheme shall provide details of how redundant boreholes are to be decommissioned and how any boreholes that need to be retained, post-development, for monitoring purposes will be secured, protected, and inspected. The scheme as approved shall be implemented prior to the occupation of each phase of development.

Reason: To ensure that redundant boreholes are safe and secure, and do not cause groundwater pollution in line with paragraph 180 of the National Planning Policy Framework

Verification Report

- 23 Prior to any part of the permitted development being brought into use, a verification report demonstrating the completion of works set out in the approved remediation strategy and the effectiveness of the remediation shall be submitted to, and approved in writing, by the local planning authority. The report shall include results of sampling and monitoring carried out in accordance with the approved verification plan to demonstrate that the site remediation criteria have been met.

To ensure that the site does not pose any further risk to the water environment by demonstrating that the requirements of the approved verification plan have been met and that remediation of the site is complete. This is in line with paragraph 180 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Infiltration Drainage

- 24 No drainage systems for the infiltration of surface water to the ground are permitted other than with the written consent of the local planning authority. Any proposals for such systems must be supported by an assessment of the risks to controlled waters. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To ensure that the development does not contribute to and is not put at unacceptable risk from or adversely affected by unacceptable levels of water pollution caused by mobilised contaminants. This is in line with paragraph 180 of the NPPF.

Piling

- 25 Piling using penetrative methods shall not be carried out other than with the written consent of the local planning authority. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: Having reviewed the aforementioned documents, we note that there is some contamination within the made ground on-site, namely lead and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, including dibenzo(a,h)anthracene. However, it is deemed that no remediation is necessary in the submitted Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation as there is no pollution risk to groundwater. While this may be true within the operation phase of the development, uncertainty regarding foundation techniques presented in the geotechnical element of the report means that a linkage may be activated during the construction phase should piled foundations be proposed. The geology beneath the site has not been assessed to a depth where the piles may extend to, and as such there is uncertainty regarding potential risks to groundwater due to piling; piling has the potential to create preferential pathways to aid the vertical migration of pollutants towards sensitive aquifers. We deem a Foundation Works Risk Assessment (FWRA) necessary should piling be selected as the preferred foundation method.

Additionally, this will ensure that the proposed development does not harm groundwater resources in line with the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection. A foundation works risk assessment will be required, prepared with reference to the guidance presented in Piling into Contaminated Sites (Environment Agency, 2002) available at the following website: [ARCHIVED CONTENT] (nationalarchives.gov.uk).

Surface Water Drainage

- 26 No development shall take place until a detailed Surface Water Drainage scheme for site has been submitted and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The detailed drainage scheme shall demonstrate:
- a) Calculations including the Network Diagram cross referencing drainage elements confirming a full range of rainfall data for each return period for 7 days 24 hours provided by Micro drainage modelling or similar simulating storms through the drainage system, with results of critical storms, demonstrating that there is no surcharging of the system for the 1 in 1 year storm, no flooding of the site for 1 in 30 year storm and that any above ground flooding for 1 in 100 year storm is limited to areas designated and

safe to flood, away from sensitive infrastructure or buildings. These storms should also include an allowance for climate change.

- b) For the calculations above, we request that the applicant utilises more up to date FEH rainfall datasets rather than usage of FSR rainfall method.
- c) Any overland flows as generated by the scheme will need to be directed to follow the path that overland flows currently follow. A diagrammatic indication of these routes on plan demonstrating that these flow paths would not pose a risk to properties and vulnerable development.
- d) An evidence from the Thames Water confirming that the site has an agreed rate and point of discharge.

Reason: To endure that the principles of Sustainable Drainage are incorporated into this proposal and maintained thereafter

Management and Maintenance

- 27 Prior to occupation of the development hereby approved, a detailed management maintenance plan for the lifetime of the development, which shall include arrangements for adoption by an appropriate public body or statutory undertaker, management by Residents management company or other arrangements to secure the operation of the drainage scheme throughout the lifetime of the development. The Management Maintenance Schedule shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.

Reason: To prevent increased risk of flooding to improve water quality and amenity to ensure future maintenance of the surface water drainage system

Crossrail 2

- 28 None of the development hereby permitted shall be commenced until detailed design and construction method statements for all the ground floor structures, foundations and basements and for any other structures below ground level, including piling (temporary and permanent), have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority which:
 - (i) Accommodate the proposed location of the Crossrail 2 structures including tunnels, shafts and temporary works,
 - (ii) (Accommodate ground movement arising from the construction thereof,

- (iii) Mitigate the effects of noise and vibration arising from the operation of the Crossrail 2 railway within the tunnels and other structures,

The development shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the approved design and method statements. All structures and works comprised within the development hereby permitted which are required by paragraphs C1(i), (ii) and (iii) of this condition shall be completed, in their entirety, before any part of the building[s] [is] [are] occupied.

Satellite antenna

- 29 The placement of a satellite dish or television antenna on any external surface of the development is precluded, with the exception of a communal solution for the residential units details of which are to be submitted to the Local Planning Authority for its written approval prior to the first occupation of the development hereby approved. The provision shall be retained as installed thereafter.

Reason: To protect the visual amenity of the locality in accordance with Policies DM1 and DM3 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017

Restriction to telecommunications apparatus

- 30 Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary, no telecommunications apparatus shall be installed on the building without the prior written agreement of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to control the visual appearance of the development in accordance with Policies DM1 and DM3 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017.

Architect retention

- 31 The applicant must ensure that the project architect (Stephen Day Peter Smith Architects) continues to be employed as the project architect through the whole of the construction phase for the development except where the architect has ceased trading. The applicant shall not submit any drawings relating to details of the exterior design of the development that are required to be submitted pursuant to conditions of the planning permission unless such drawings have been prepared or overseen and agreed by the project architect.

Reason: In order to retain the design quality of the development in the interest of the visual amenity of the area and consistent with Policy SP11 of the Local Plan 2017

Wheelchair accessible dwellings

- 32 All the residential units will be built to Part M4(2) accessible and adaptable dwellings of the Building Regulations 2010 (as amended), unless otherwise agreed in writing in advance with the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure that the proposed development meets the Council's Standards for the provision for accessible and adaptable dwellings in accordance with Local Plan 2017 Policy SP2 and London Plan Policy D5

Commercial Units – Noise Attenuation

- 33 (a) No development at ground floor slab level or above shall commence until such times as full details of the floor slab and any other noise attenuation measures between the commercial spaces and student accommodation have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.
(b) The details shall be designed to ensure that at any junction between accommodation and commercial units, provide an internal noise insulation level for the accommodation of no less than 60 dB DnT,w + Ctr. (c) The approved floor slab and any other noise attenuation measures shall be completed prior to the occupation of any of the student accommodation directly above the commercial space and shall be maintained thereafter.

Reason: In order to ensure a satisfactory internal noise environment for occupiers of the accommodation.

Restriction to use class

- 34 Notwithstanding the provisions of the Town & Country Planning (Use Classes) Order 1987, or any provision equivalent to that Class in any statutory instrument revoking and re-enacting that Order, the commercial units shall be occupied by flexible Use Class E() only and shall not be used for any other purpose, unless approval is obtained to a variation of this condition through the submission of a planning application

Reason: In order to restrict the use of the premises in the interest of the amenities of the area in line with DM1 of the Haringey DM DPD 2017.

Energy strategy

- 35 The development hereby approved shall be constructed in accordance with the Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev H prepared by Irvineering (dated 5 Sep 2024) delivering a minimum 93% improvement (DEN connection scenario) and 68% improvement (ASHP scenario), on

carbon emissions over 2021 Building Regulations Part L, with high fabric efficiencies and communal ASHP as well as a single point site-wide connection for a future heat network, and a minimum 25 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array.

(a) Prior to above ground construction, details of the Energy Strategy shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This must include:

- Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy;
- Confirmation of the necessary fabric efficiencies to achieve a minimum 13% reduction;
- Details to reduce thermal bridging ;
- Measures to improve the Energy Use Intensity and space heating demand;
- the location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs (Coefficient of Performance, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance, and the Seasonal Performance Factor), with plans showing the ASHP pipework and noise and visual mitigation measures;
- Specification and efficiency of the proposed Mechanical Ventilation and Heat Recovery (MVHR), with plans showing the rigid MVHR ducting and location of the unit;
- Details of the PV, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised, with the following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid;
- Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if relevant;
- A metering strategy

The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development.

(b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pump must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant block. Six months following the first occupation of that block, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar array, installer confirmation, an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed, and a Microgeneration Certification Scheme certificate. The solar PV array shall be installed with

monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter

(c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform.

Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.

DEN connection

36 Prior to commencement of construction work, details relating to the future connection to the DEN must be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority. This shall include:

- Detail of the site wide heat network including pipe design, pipe sizes and lengths (taking account of flow and return temperatures and diversification), insulation and calculated heat loss from the pipes in Watts, demonstrating heat losses have been minimised;
- Further detail of how the developer will ensure the performance of the site wide heating system will be safeguarded through later stages of design (e.g. value engineering proposals by installers), construction and commissioning including provision of key information on system performance required by CoP1 (e.g. joint weld and HIU commissioning certificates, CoP1 checklists, etc.);
- Peak heat load calculations in accordance with CIBSE CP1 Heat Networks: Code of Practice for the UK (2020) taking account of diversification.
- A before and after floor plan showing how the plant room can accommodate a heat substation for future DEN connection. The heat substation shall be sized to meet the peak heat load of the site. The drawings should cover details of the phasing including any plant that needs to be removed or relocated and access routes for installation of the heat substation;
- Details of the design for the primary DEN pipework from the energy centre to a point of connection at the site boundary including details of leak detection system, plans and sections showing the route for three 100mm diameter communications ducts and evidence that expansion/stress analysis has been undertaken, the route is fully coordinated with all other buried services and the point of connection is accessible by the area wide DEN,

- Details for the installation for the primary DEN pipework including testing of welds, pigging and drying of the pipe, how the pipework will be charged with nitrogen and how nitrogen levels and leaks will be monitored for a period of 5yrs.;
- Details of the location for building entry including dimensions, isolation points, coordination with existing services and detail of flushing/seals;
- Details of the location for the set down of a containerised boiler plant capable of meeting the peak heat load to provide heat to the development in case of an interruption to the DEN supply including confirmation that the structural load bearing of the temporary boiler location is adequate for the temporary plant and identify the area/route available for a flue;
- Details of a how the containerised boiler can connect to the heat substation location .

Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2 and SI3, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.

Overheating

- 37 The following overheating measures must be installed prior to occupation and be retained for the lifetime of the development to reduce the risk of overheating in habitable rooms in line with the Overheating Analysis reported within the Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev H prepared by Irvineering (dated 5 Sep 2024:

- Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for GF providing at least 15cm gap
- Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential and 0.20 for commercial
- MVHR with summerbypass 0.5ach
- Hot water pipes insulated to high standards with maximum heat losses as modelled;
- No active cooling

If the design of Blocks is amended, or the heat network pipes will result in higher heat losses and will impact on the overheating risk of any units, a revised Overheating Strategy must be submitted as part of the amendment application.

Reason: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change and mitigation of overheating risk, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.

Living roofs

- 38 (a) Prior to the commencement of the development above ground floor slab level (excluding demolition), details of the living roof must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at different times of year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include:
- i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located;
 - ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm), and no less than 250mm for intensive living roofs (including planters on amenity roof terraces);
 - iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across the roofs, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate
 - iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m² of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m², rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays;
 - v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m²) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m² with root ball of plugs 25cm³) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roofs will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native);
 - vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and
 - vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements.
 - viii) A section showing the build-up of the blue roofs and confirmation of the water attenuation properties, and feasibility of collecting the rainwater and using this on site;
- (b) Prior to the occupation of 90% of the dwellings/of the development, evidence must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority that the living roofs have been delivered in line with the details set out in point (a). This evidence shall include photographs demonstrating the measured depth of substrate, planting and biodiversity measures. If the Local Planning Authority finds that the living roofs have not been delivered to the approved standards, the applicant shall rectify this to ensure it complies with the condition. The living roofs shall be retained thereafter for the

lifetime of the development in accordance with the approved management arrangements.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

Biodiversity

- 39 a) Prior to the commencement of development, details of ecological enhancement measures and ecological protection measures shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Council. This shall detail the biodiversity net gain, plans showing the proposed location of ecological enhancement measures, a sensitive lighting scheme, justification for the location and type of enhancement measures by a qualified ecologist, and how the development will support and protect local wildlife and natural habitats.

(b) Prior to the occupation of development, photographic evidence and a post-development ecological field survey and impact assessment shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate the delivery of the ecological enhancement and protection measures is in accordance with the approved measures and in accordance with CIEEM standards.

Development shall accord with the details as approved and retained for the lifetime of the development.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

INFORMATIVE : In dealing with this application, Haringey Council has implemented the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) (Amendment No.2) Order 2012 to foster the delivery of sustainable development in a positive and proactive manner

INFORMATIVE: Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £90,397.35 (1305 sqm x £69.27) and the Haringey CIL charge will be £343,267.20 (1305sqm x £263.04).

These rates are based on the Annual CIL Rate Summary for 2024, which will increase if the decision notice is issued in 2025 in accordance with the published Annual CIL Rate Summary for 2025. This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the RICS CIL Index. An informative will be attached advising the applicant of this charge.

INFORMATIVE: Hours of Construction Work: The applicant is advised that under the Control of Pollution Act 1974, construction work which will be audible at the site boundary will be restricted to the following hours:

- 8.00am - 6.00pm Monday to Friday
- 8.00am - 1.00pm Saturday
- and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays

INFORMATIVE: Party Wall Act: The applicant's attention is drawn to the Party Wall Act 1996 which sets out requirements for notice to be given to relevant adjoining owners of intended works on a shared wall, on a boundary or if excavations are to be carried out near a neighbouring building.

INFORMATIVE: The new development will require numbering. The applicant should contact the Local Land Charges at least six weeks before the development is occupied (tel. 020 8489 5573) to arrange for the allocation of a suitable address.

INFORMATIVE: The London Fire Brigade strongly recommends that sprinklers are considered for new developments and major alterations to existing premises, particularly where the proposals relate to schools and care homes. Sprinkler systems installed in buildings can significantly reduce the damage caused by fire and the consequential cost to businesses and housing providers, and can reduce the risk to life. The Brigade opinion is that there are opportunities for developers and building owners to install sprinkler systems in order to save money, save property and protect the lives of occupier

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minum pressure of 10m head (approx. 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development

INFORMATIVE: A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk. Application forms should be completed on line via www.thameswater.co.uk. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section.

INFORMATIVE: The proposed development is located within 15m of Thames Waters underground assets, as such the development could cause the assets to fail if appropriate measures are not taken. Please read our guide 'working near our assets' to ensure your workings are in line with the necessary processes you need to follow if you're considering working above or near our pipes or other structures. <https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes> Should you require further information please contact Thames Water. Email: developer.services@thameswater.co.uk

INFORMATIVE: Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out

INFORMATIVE: Flood Risk Activity Permit- The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 require a permit to be obtained for any activities which will take place:

- on or within 8 metres of a main river (16 metres if tidal)
- on or within 8 metres of a flood defence structure or culvert including any buried elements (16 metres if tidal)
- on or within 16 metres of a sea defence
- involving quarrying or excavation within 16 metres of any main river, flood defence (including a remote defence) or culvert
- in a floodplain more than 8 metres from the river bank, culvert or flood defence structure (16 metres if it's a tidal main river) and you don't already have planning permission

For further guidance please visit <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-activitiesenvironmental-permits> or contact our National Customer Contact Centre on 03702 422 549 or by emailing enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk. The applicant should not assume that a permit will automatically be forthcoming once planning permission has been granted, and we advise them to consult with us at the earliest opportunity.

INFORMATIVE: The applicant must seek the continual advice of the Metropolitan Police Service Designing Out Crime Officers (DOCOs) to achieve accreditation. The services of MPS DOCOs are available free of charge and can be contacted via docomailbox.ne@met.police.uk

INFORMATIVE: Transport for London is prepared to provide information about the proposed location of the Crossrail 2 tunnels and structures. It will supply guidelines about the design and location of third party structures in relation to the proposed tunnels, ground movement arising from the construction of the tunnels and noise and vibration arising from the construction and use of the tunnels. Applicants are encouraged to discuss these guidelines with the Crossrail 2 engineer in the course of preparing detailed design and method statements.

INFORMATIVE: The dwelling(s) shall be constructed to meet as a minimum the higher Building Regulation standard Part G for water consumption limited to 110 litres per person per day using the fittings approach. Reason: The site is in an area of serious water stress requiring water efficiency opportunities to be maximised; to mitigate the impacts of climate change; in the interests of sustainability; and to use natural resources prudently in accordance with the NPPF.

Appendix 2 – Plans and images



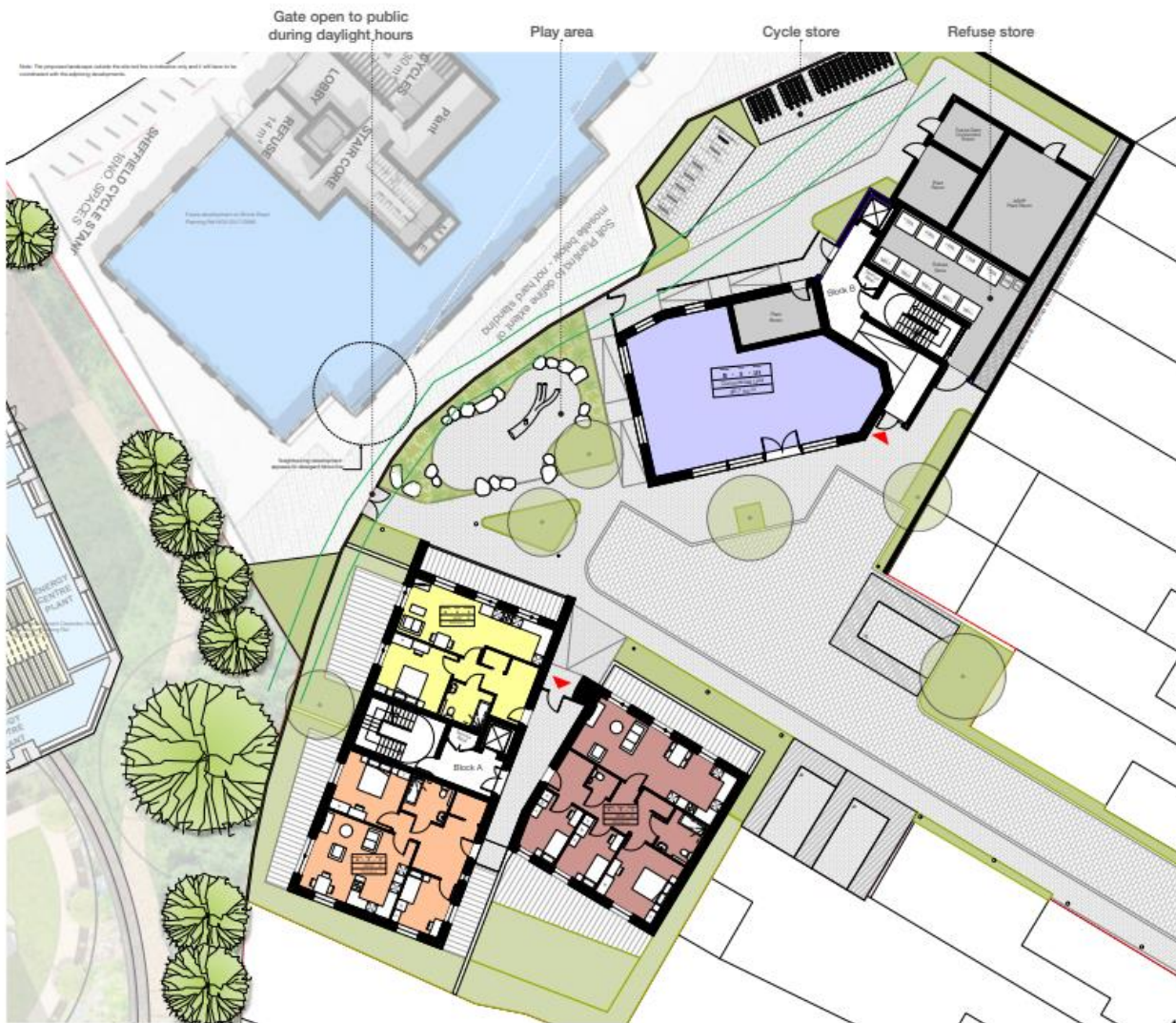
Aerial view



Site location plan with neighbouring sites under construction (Clarendon Square development) and coming forward (Iceland scheme)



Proposed site plan



Proposed ground floor plan



Proposed first floor plan

Note: The proposed development is subject to the planning and building regulations and will be subject to the planning process.



Proposed fifth floor plan



View from the site entrance



View from within the site facing west



View of the child playspace looking east



Key

1. Block A
2. Block B
3. Vehicle route
4. Commercial entrances
5. Bike store
6. Blue badge parking
7. Private gardens
8. Play area
9. Defensible planting
10. Connection to Clarendon Estate
11. Seating area

Proposed landscape proposal

Appendix 3 - Consultation Responses - internal and external consultees

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
INTERNAL		
Design	<p>Thank you for asking for my comments on the above application, with which I am very familiar, having been involved in pre-application meetings and Quality Review Panels (QRPs) on the site from the start of its journey through the planning system.</p> <p><u>Site Location & Context</u></p> <p>The site is located close to the centre of the Borough of Haringey, in the Wood Green neighbourhood that forms the commercial and civic heart of the borough and one of the main town centres of the suburbs of North London. The town centre is designated in the London Plan as one of seven Metropolitan Centres, but this site is just outside of the town centre. It is however just in the Haringey Heartlands Growth Area, also a London Plan designation, whilst also being right on the edge of an established residential area of Victorian two and three storey terraced houses, including those on Hornsey Park Road, off which this site is accessed.</p> <p>The irregularly shaped site includes a narrow access road off Hornsey Park Road, between two similar, small, fairly recent, detached, two-storey houses presumably built on surplus land, that bookend the two older, Victorian two storey terraces to either side. Hornsey Park Road gently curves, running in a north-east to south-westerly direction, meeting Mayes Road and the rear entrance to The Mall shopping mall, that forms the edge of the Metropolitan Centre, at a T-junction 120m from the site. To the south-west, Hornsey Park Road meets Turnpike Lane, a busy local high street, some 300m away.</p> <p>When the access roadway reaches the back of the neighbouring terraced houses' back gardens, the site spreads out to both sides, to form an irregular lozenge shape in plan, with its south-eastern edges formed by the neighbouring houses' back gardens and its north-western edges approximately following the course of the shallow culverted River Moselle.</p> <p>Beyond the culvert, to the north of the site is the back of the car park to the Iceland supermarket on Mayes Road, whilst to the west is the former Hornsey Gasworks. Like the application site, but</p>	Comments noted

unlike the neighbouring houses, the Iceland and Gasworks sites form part of the Heartlands Growth Area. Both have recent planning extant permission for high density, residential and commercial mixed-use developments; in the case of the former gasworks, this development, known as Clarendon Square, is well underway, with one of its fifteen or so buildings, known as Block D4, currently under construction for a ten and eleven storey building containing an energy centre in the basement and ground, as well as a retail unit on the ground floor frontage, with residential above. Further nearby Clarendon Square plots include completed residential blocks of up to 14 storeys to the south west and planned higher-rise up to 26 storeys to the north west. The planning permission scheme for the Iceland site, including the store itself and all of its car park, up to the edge of this application site, is for four connected blocks of seven to nine storeys, the nearest being of eight, with commercial and town centre uses on the ground and first floor and residential apartments above. Both of these neighbouring major developments will be within less than 10m of the applications site at their nearest.

Planning Policy Context

The application site is Allocated in both the adopted Site Allocations DPD (adopted June 2017) as “SA21: Clarendon Square Gateway” (combined with the Iceland site and the site known as Bittern Place, to its north-west) and in the Draft Wood Green AAP (Preferred Option, Feb 2018) as “WG SA 19: Land R/O Hornsey Park Rd” (as this site alone, albeit with a slightly incorrect site boundary). The Draft Wood Green AAP has not been proceeded with by the council, but the work done so far has formed the basis for the relevant sections of the council’s new Local Plan, now in its advanced stages of preparation for first consultation in the new year.

The adopted Site Allocation is for “*Creation of a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square. Mixed use redevelopment of existing buildings to create a legible streetscape along this link with employment-led mixed use development with residential*”. Site requirements include “*Development proposals will be required to be accompanied by a site wide masterplan showing how the land included meets this policy and does not compromise co-ordinated development on the other land parcels within the Allocation. Development proposals will be required to be accompanied by a site wide masterplan showing how the land included meets this policy and does not compromise coordinated development on the other land parcels within the allocation in line with Policy DM55*” (DM DPD policy on Masterplanning). However, the allocated site is completely split in two by the Iceland Site, which already has planning permission and effectively shields this

	<p>application from having any effect on the Bittern site and vice versa'. Nevertheless, the applicants have included, on page 43 of their Design & Access Statement, a site allocation wide masterplan demonstrating how this proposal fits well with neighbouring developments, in fulfilment of this requirement</p> <p>Development Guidelines include <i>"Height of new buildings where they back onto the residential properties on Hornsey Park Road should be considered carefully to respect their residential amenity", "The Moselle River runs in a culvert under this site, and has been identified as being in a potentially poor condition. Any development in this area should ensure that as a minimum the culvert is made safe, and ideally the potential for the Moselle to be deculverted is explored"</i> and <i>"This site is suitable for car free development due to its good, and improving public transport access"</i>.</p> <p>The Site Allocation for the draft AAP is a more tailored to the specific site: <i>Comprehensive redevelopment creating new employment and residential uses and an improved pedestrian network</i>", with further commentary <i>"This site has recently been the subject of pre-application discussions regarding its redevelopment. It is considered that it has the potential to be more intensively used, creating new homes and jobs within an edge of town centre location. A new pedestrian route through to the centre of the Heartlands sub-area from Hornsey Park Road could also be created"</i>. Site requirements are: <i>"area-wide masterplan showing how the land included meets this policy and does not compromise co-ordinated development on the other land parcels on surrounding Allocations", "No buildings are required to be retained"</i> Development should be <i>mixed use with employment uses maximised, and residential above</i>", <i>"New employment floorspace will be sought on this site. This should be either Studio space or co-working SME office typology"</i>, <i>"The Moselle runs in a culvert along the north edge of the site, and investigations around it's suitability for future use, and potential deculverting should be facilitated through any development"</i>, and <i>"A pedestrian route through to the Clarendon Road site should be established"</i>.</p> <p>Development Guidelines include <i>"The principles of the Clarendon Rd Character Area should be used to guide development on this site", "This site is within an area considered to be generally less suitable for family housing within the AAP area", "Part of this site lies beneath a protected viewing corridor of Alexandra Palace from Lordship Rec. Development should be designed to ensure this view is carefully managed", "Height of new buildings where they back onto the residential properties on Hornsey Park Road should be considered carefully to respect their residential amenity"</i> and <i>"This site is suitable for car free development due to its good, and improving public transport access"</i>.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>As well as the site allocations, the designation of Haringey Heartlands-Wood Green as a Growth Area and of the northern part of Heartlands as a Cultural Quarter are significant, establishing, in addition to the site allocations, that this application site is part of an area where a significant increase in both housing and employment has been agreed, alongside improvements to the quality of townscape, landscape, public realm and architectural design. This site sits on an edge of this Growth Area, that is not intended to be one of the main gateways into it, but should form a gentle transition from, and integration into, its existing context.</p> <p><u>Streetscape Character & Pattern of Development</u></p> <p>The proposals create a new street through the site, potentially eventually connecting Hornsey Park Road with Brook Road. Implementation of a through route would depend on agreement with the Iceland site, who's construction has not yet properly commenced. But it would be useful, not because there is an overwhelming need for a connection between Hornsey Park Road and Brook Road, but because the existing city block is a very large one, significantly contributing to poor permeability and a lack of integration between the existing residential neighbourhood and the newly emerging higher density mixed use Heartlands / Cultural Quarter.</p> <p>Brook Road itself will become a major pedestrian and cycle friendly street through the commercial heart of Heartlands, connecting the new market square at the northern end of the Clarendon Square development to Wood Green High Road via the proposed "east-west connection". The planning permission for the Iceland Site has town centre uses on the ground and 1st floor; retail, workspace and a health centre, the blocks of the Clarendon Square development on all sides of their proposed square also have ground and 1st floor town centre uses, and when development comes forward for the "Bittern" site on the north side of Brook Road, also an Allocated Site, it will also be expected to have ground and first floor town centre uses on its Brook Road frontage.</p> <p>The Iceland site is planned with space around its western end, allowing a new link from this site through to Brook Road without changing their footprint. The ground level and space around this end of their development was left rather vague, as they were hoping to attract a health centre into this end of their proposed building, but it should be possible to incorporate a through route. There could even be the possibility that, if this development construction is completed before the Iceland site commences, access could be opened across the western end of the Iceland car park.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>This is also the point where the Clarendon Square development's "Moselle Walk", a completed, intensively landscaped, richly biodiverse, path along the boundary between their development and the long back gardens of neighbouring houses along Hornsey Park Road, south-west of this application site. This provides a pedestrian link between the Clarendon Square developers' new public park to the south and Brook Road to the north, with gates at either end so that it can be closed at night, although the gates at the northern end are set well back to allow access to various services in their Block D4 nearest building, which contains an energy centre in its basement. A through route through this application site could therefore also easily open onto the northern end of their Moselle Walk.</p> <p>Whether or not a through route is achieved, the main public route into the site from Hornsey Park Road to the front doors to the residential blocks and commercial unit is a well-designed public realm, With thoughtfully designed, attractive, durable and appropriate surface finishes, clear demarcation of vehicular and pedestrian zones, clear separation of public and private space, clearly marked parking and delivery spaces that avoid visually dominating, and softening in appropriate places with attractive greenery.</p> <p>The more green, north-western side of the development is marked by private gardens to ground floor flats in Block A, and with a private communal, landscaped yard off the communal cycle store at the back of Block B, which together with the landscaped playspace at the north-western end of the street through the site, sit over the culverted River Moselle. This watercourse could be de-culverted in the future, in combination with neighbouring sites such as Clarendon Square and Iceland, as well as those private residents of Hornsey Park Road under the bottom of who's gardens the culvert partly runs; provision is left in this development, as it has been in its neighbours, should the many missed drainage connections be resolved and the challenging levels of this deep watercourse be resolved, as part of a wider project, but in the absence of such a major, ambitious project, this has been considered acceptable in neighbouring developments, so should also be here.</p> <p>The two blocks, Block A to the left (south-west) and Block B to the right (north-east) of the route, sit either side of the central route or street, which is a shared pedestrian and vehicle route from Hornsey Park Road to the centre of the site, albeit with a protected pedestrian pavement along the left-hand side (south-western side). Two residents' disabled parking spaces sit either side of the vehicular route, which finishes at a turning head with space for a servicing vehicle between the two residential and one commercial entrance doors, with the commercial unit's windows in</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>Block B and those of the ground floor flats in Block A, as well as numerous residential windows above, providing passive surveillance to the street. Vehicles are prevented from going beyond by informally placed street furniture, and beyond that the new street continues as a path to a gate on the boundary of Iceland, besides a children's playground.</p> <p><u>Form, Bulk, Height, and Massing</u></p> <p>The form of the proposal seeks to mediate between the older, predominantly two-storey housing immediately to the south and east, and the eight to 30+ storey developments planned and under construction to the north and west, as detailed under "Site Location & Context" above. The two blocks start at four storeys to their south-east, closest to the back gardens to the two to three storey houses along Hornsey Park Road. The north-eastern block, Block B, then steps up to five storeys, with the south-western block, Block A, stepping further up to six storeys to the north-west of the site. Hence the greater height of the proposals will be where they will be closest to the taller newer neighbours, eight storeys on the Iceland Site and nine to ten storey Clarendon Square Block D4. It should be further noted that considerably greater height buildings are under construction, planned or likely on the next plots beyond; twelve to sixteen storeys under construction on Clarendon Square Blocks E1-3, twenty-two to thirty granted planning permission on Blocks H1-3 and it is expected similar heights on Bittern Place.</p> <p>Hence the stepped form off the proposed blocks contribute to the development acting as a transition between the lower rise housing on Hornsey Park Road and to the south-east and the higher rise developments on the Heartlands Growth Area to the north-west. Although many of those blocks are also stepped in form; for instance, the Clarendon Square blocks that line the Moselle Walk, Blocks D1-4, each contain one or two storey steps at their roof level, as well as sometimes lower wings and projecting lift overruns, the E blocks sit on a two-storey podium and contain a lower, ten storey and a higher wing of varied height. The form therefore acts as a more pleasing and gentle transition.</p> <p>An important principle established in the original masterplan for Clarendon Square, that this application emulates, was not only the stepping form but also the narrower bulk of buildings closest to the backs of houses along Hornsey Park Road, so that as well as gradual transition in height there would also be gaps between blocks creating glimpsed views through. This development therefore also is designed as a similar mass to the most sensitive, neighbourly zones of Clarendon Square, when seen from the neighbouring houses and older residential hinterland to the south-east.</p>	
--	--	--

It is also noteworthy how the picturesque, asymmetrical, form and massing aids in making the development legible, expressing the difference of the ground floor, the internal street frontage and particularly the locations of entrances and circulation cores; expressed as recessed facades to the street and further recessed slots that extend beyond the roof for the circulation cores. Overall, the form, bulk, height and massing, which is strongly supported by the QRP, make an important contribution to the sculptural elegance of the proposal and its compatibility with the surrounding context, as demonstrated by the applicants' several iterations of site models that tested various forms, aiding their achievement of a pleasing design.

Elevational Treatment, Fenestration, Balconies, Materials & Detailing

The architectural character and strategy for elevational treatment of the proposals are contemporary, but with elements of being a contemporary reinterpretation of the late Victorian and Edwardian context, in the use of bricks, in the pattern and proportioning of fenestration, and in detailing with elements such as the stone surrounds to windows. A supporting palette of closely related, complimentary, brick-based materials further support the overall form, massing, and elevational treatment.

Fenestration is orderly and carefully composed, with windows of pleasing, vertical proportions stacked in rhythmic, composed, asymmetric disposition in support of the overall picturesque form of the development, with use of stone window surrounds to select windows to emphasise important facades and support this asymmetric composition. Fenestration also varies in support of the design's carefully controlled relationship to its immediate neighbours, with fewer, smaller windows closest to and most directly facing neighbouring buildings, and more fenestration into gaps and spaces around this constrained, high density development site. In contrast, and in support of the overall massing's indication of circulation cores, their fenestration is a contrasting wall of floor to ceiling frosted glazing using glass planks to further indicate circulation, give them maximum light whilst preventing any loss of privacy from circulation, and supporting the development's sculptural composition.

Balcony locations and designs are even more tightly controlled to avoid neighbouring buildings, whilst opening up to available surrounding space, and yet ensuring that all the proposed dwellings have access to spacious, good quality and sun lit external amenity space. Projecting balconies look south and east onto the central street through the development, onto Mosele Walk to the north-west and the Iceland site to the north-east (planned to be that development's external

	<p>amenity garden deck over its car parking); these have vertical metal plates for balustrades, providing a glimpse into the balcony from only directly facing and otherwise maintaining residents privacy and hiding any clutter. Recessed balconies to the south-west, north-west and at parapets where the roof steps in have solid brick balustrades to give much greater privacy still; these are either just circulation spaces, or they are roof terraces open to the sky above.</p> <p>Three tones of related red bricks are proposed for the primary materials of this development: a darker red to the north-east half, mid-red to the south-western half and lighter red to the base (ground floor and part of the 1st onto the street). These are to contrast with pale beige reconstituted stone to parapets and window surrounds and light grey powder coated finish to all the metalwork, including windows, balustrades, and rainwater goods. This palette is demonstrated with samples in the Design and Access Statement and whilst it looks very promising, will be confirmed by requiring physical samples by condition.</p> <p><u>Residential and Commercial Quality</u></p> <p>All flat and room sizes comply with or exceed minima defined in the Nationally Described Space Standards, as is to be routinely expected, with flat layouts having been further refined since the last QRP to alleviate any concern at any flats being too cramped. Similarly, all residential units are provided with private amenity space in compliance with London Plan and Mayoral Housing SPG requirements.</p> <p>Considerable care has been taken in the layout of flats within blocks and in the layout of flats themselves to multiple aspect flats whilst preserving privacy to the proposed dwellings and existing neighbours. Where windows directly face neighbouring dwellings, they are never the only windows to those habitable rooms, and they are half obscured, below 1.774m, so they do not overlook or are overlooked by neighbouring dwellings but get higher ventilation and a view of the sky. Most flats are at least dual aspect; indeed some are triple aspect; just one, one-bedroom, flat in each of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor of Block B primarily relies on a southern aspect, with just a south-eastern, part obscured south-east facing in a 45° angle, and cross ventilation to its north facing bathroom and entrance, whilst two one-bedroom flats in each of three floors of Block A face north-east or south-west with just one similarly part-obscured south-east facing second living room window providing a second aspect.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>As noted above, all flats benefit from private outdoor amenity space in the form of private gardens, balconies or roof terraces, as well as a shared communal courtyard / street containing childrens play space and searing, as well as a shared private yard off the shared private cycle store, suitable for outdoor creative/maintenance work, as well as pleasant, car-free, short walking access to nearby public parks and amenities. Overall, for a relatively high density, yet relatively low-rise development in a tightly constrained site surrounded by neighbours, the proposal is a truly impressive achievement for residential quality.</p> <p>The small commercial unit is a simple proposition; just a simple space, with higher ceilings (through intelligent variation of ground floor levels), provision for amenities, a front door and “shop window” facing south onto the heart of the internal street through the development directly where servicing and delivery access is sites, and secondary illumination from windows on its west and north sides, making an ideal space for a small office, light creative workshop or artists’ studio. This should further help animate the street through the site, provide further variety in the development, and potentially contribute in a small way to the economy of the Creative Quarter at the heart of the Heartlands Growth Area</p> <p><u>Daylight & Sunlight</u></p> <p>Of relevance to this section, Haringey policy in the DM DPD DM1 requires that:</p> <p><i>“...D Development proposals must ensure a high standard of privacy and amenity for the development’s users and neighbours. The council will support proposals that:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>a. Provide appropriate sunlight, daylight and open aspects (including private amenity spaces where required) to all parts of the development and adjacent buildings and land;</i> <i>b. Provide an appropriate amount of privacy to their residents and neighbouring properties to avoid overlooking and loss of privacy detrimental to the amenity of neighbouring residents and residents of the development...”</i> <p>The applicants provided Daylight and Sunlight Report on their proposals and of the effect of their proposals on neighbouring dwellings and the day and sunlight levels achieved in the proposed development. These have been prepared fully in accordance with council policy following the methods explained in the Building Research Establishment’s publication “Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight – A Guide to Good Practice” (3rd Edition, Littlefair, 2021), known as “The BRE Guide”.</p>	
--	--	--

The assessment finds that the day and sunlight received by all neighbouring properties would largely meet the BRE recommended guidance. Over 80% of windows meet the strict criteria of the BRE Guide for Vertical Sky Component in both neighbouring existing and proposed developments, 91% meeting the GLA recommended levels for higher density development. All of those that do not meet the stricter test are in the proposed developments, none in existing houses, and those that do not meet the higher density development test being overwhelmingly in recessed balconies, all in cases where the room served is also illuminated by a window not so affected. The proposals would have no noticeable impact on the sunlight received to applicable existing or currently permitted neighbouring windows. All neighbouring gardens will not notice any loss of sunlight by the universally recognised BRE Guide methodology.

The applicants' assessment also finds the habitable rooms in the proposals would achieve excellent levels of day and sunlight at or above the BRE Guide recommended levels. The proposed communal amenity space / play space within the centre of the development would also receive plentiful sunlight as defined in the BRE Guide.

As in the case of other higher density developments, it can be noted that the BRE Guide itself states that it is written with low density, suburban patterns of development in mind and should not be slavishly applied to more urban locations; as in London, the Mayor of London's Housing SPG acknowledges. Therefore, full or near full compliance with the BRE Guide is not to be expected, albeit that a high level of day and sunlight performance, close to the full BRE Guide recommendations, is convincingly predicted to be achieved.

Conclusions

In all respects with regards to design, this proposal is an excellent, high-quality proposal. On a challenging site, tightly constrained by existing neighbours and sensitive private amenity spaces, in a changing context of an intensifying, emerging expansion to Wood Green's Metropolitan Town Centre, Cultural Quarter and Heartlands Growth Area, yet on the edge of an established lower-rise "hinterland character" residential neighbourhood, this proposal is a convincing transition between these contrasts in scale and intensity.

What is more, it promises to achieve this transition in a most appealing, picturesque, well composed, sculptural pair of buildings set around a potentially charming, human-scaled, pedestrian-friendly new local street connection that could help better stitch together and integrate

	<p>the two contrasting neighbourhoods, in design, proportions and materials that are contemporary yet compatible with its context. At the same time creating excellent quality new housing, a useful new small workspace unit and contributing to local landscaping and connectivity. Officers and the QRP appreciate the proposals and this opportunity to have worked closely with the applicant's team to achieve this high quality design.</p>	
Transport	<p>Transportation Planning Comments HGY/2024/0466, 157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 0JX Date: 26/07/2024 Proposal: Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units including (3 x studio, 12 x 1 bedroom, 13 x 2 bedroom, and 4 x 3 bedroom dwellings) , Class E floorspace of (97 sqm) and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities. Description An application has been received seeking planning permission to demolish the existing structures and erect in its stead two buildings that will provide 32 residential units and Class E floorspace, with associated landscaping, a new pedestrian link through the site, car and cycle parking. Prior to March 2023 the site was used for purposes of light industrial (E-g-(iii)). Given the commercial elements size it could employ 8 staff. Provision will be made for 3 residential disabled bays; these spaces will be supported with electric vehicle charging points. The applicant is proposing to provide 55 long-stay and 2 short-stay for the resident. At the same time, the commercial unit will only have 1 long-stay and 1 short-stay. The proposal would include a new walking route through the site that will connect to the other nearby new developments, the provision is required by the site allocation that describes a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square be established. The proposal site has a PTAL rating of 4 indicating that its access to public transport is good when compared to London as a whole suggesting that there are opportunities for some trips to be made to and from the site by modes other than the private car. The site is located within the Wood Green Inner CPZ that restricts parking to permits holder Monday to Sunday 08:00 – 22:00. However, the site sits on the boundary line for Wood Green Outer which are parking restrictions are Monday to Saturday 08:00 – 18:30. The proposal has an existing vehicle access which fronts onto Hornsey Park Road which is an adopted highway and has a width of c.7.5m, though this width is further decreased to c.5.3m by the on/off the kerb residential parking bays. The development is near to Wood Green Town Centre, which gives it convenient access to shops, services, and transport links. Wood Green Underground Station itself is some a 10-minute</p>	<p>Observations have been taken into account. The Recommended legal agreement clauses and conditions will be included in line with the planning obligations SPD</p>

	<p>walk and 5-minute by cycle. Furthermore, Hornsey Rail Station is only a 13-minute walk and a 3-minute bike ride and a 10-minute bus ride.</p> <p>Trip generation</p> <p>Trip generation has been provided and has been submitted along with the transport statement. TRICS surveyed sites and 2021 Census data has been used to determine the proposed residential developments, with the example located in Neasden, Action, and Hayes, with the dwelling's numbers ranging from 74-107. This results in the following trips: 24 two-way trips in the AM peak and 19 in the PM peak, with most trips diverted towards public transport. The data does include those that work from home, though these trips cannot be considered as the resident are not leaving the site. Consequently, this decreases the trip to 16 AM peak two-way and 14 PM peak tow-way trips. Overall, the numbers are low, but the development is only providing 32 dwellings. The commercial unit will create a moderate number of with the following two-way trips 6 in the AM and 6 trip in PM peaks. We have considered that this will have no significant impact on local public transport links or services.</p> <p>Car parking</p> <p>Planning policy requires that applications for planning permission be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise. The published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking requires that development proposals must comply with the relevant parking standards. For a development of this type, a 3 x studio, 12 x 1 bedroom, 13 x 2 bedroom, and 4 x 3 bedroom dwellings with a PTAL ranking of 4. Maximum parking standards apply which limits the number of car parking spaces that can be provided for a development of this nature which has a high PTAL. Given the high PTAL of the site the development proposal is permitted to have a maximum parking provision of 24. Consequently, the proposal is car free outside of the disabled bays therefore making it in accordance with this policy. This is further supported by Haringey Development Management DPD, Policy DM32 which states the council will support proposals for new developments with limited or no on-site parking, where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There are alternative and accessible means of transport available. • Public transport accessibility is at least 4 as defined in the Public Transport Accessibility Index. • A Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) exists or will be provided prior to the occupation of the development. • Parking is provided for wheelchair accessible units. <p>The published London Plan 2021 T6.1 Residential Parking states that disabled person's parking should be provided for new residential developments delivering 10 or more units. As a minimum 3% of dwellings must have at least 1 designated disabled persons parking bay from the outset. This Policy further requires that new developments be able to demonstrate as part of a Parking Design and Management Plan, how an</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>additional 7% of dwellings could be provided with 1 designated disabled person's parking space per dwelling in future upon request as soon as the existing provision is insufficient.</p> <p>As part of our ongoing effort to ensure that this policy can be complied with LBH Transport Planning would require that, the applicant demonstrate from the outset that the full 10% of wheelchair accessible space can provided from the onset. The applicant has demonstrated that the development proposal will be able to provide the required number of 3 accessible parking spaces. All accessible bays associated with the development must be for resident use only, leased rather than sold, and be designated according to the design guidance BS8300vol.1.</p> <p>The site would include a commercial unit, which will only have a floorspace of 97 sqm and employ only around 8 people. To be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.5 Non-residential disabled person parking, which states that '<i>all proposals should include an appropriate amount of Blue Badge parking, providing at least one space even if no general parking is provided</i>'. The developer felt given the size of the unit and that the third space provided within the site could be used by the worker of the unit. However, LBH Transport Planning will require these to be allocated to residents as it forms part of its provision. A parking stress survey for the commercial unit was conducted over two days which demonstrated that there was ample availability of existing disabled bays on Hornsey Park Road. Thus, it is believed they should be sufficient for future occupiers of the commercial unit because any individual with a blue badge can park in a disabled bay.</p> <p>All of the above will be secured via planning conditions for both the provision of the 3 disabled bays and a car parking management plan to manage how they will be allocated.</p> <p>Future parking demands</p> <p>A parking stress survey was conducted, which utilised the Lambeth Methodology covering an area of 200m, utilised 5m vehicle lengths, and was completed over two weekday nights. On-street resident parking stress both averaged around at 61% and 62% respectively, although Hornsey Park Road itself did experience slightly higher levels of 74% and 70% parking stress which is still below the acknowledged 85% of concern where a street does not have spare capacity for further vehicle demand by new developments. Furthermore, both days showed between 43-45 vehicles parking on-street with spare capacity to be between 16-18. A 500m commercial survey was also conducted between the hours of 09:00-17:00, demonstrated that local business permit bay stress at its highest was at 55% against a total capacity of 31 bays, and resident bays had a height of 82%. Overall, the survey has shown that there is some on-street extra capacity for both elements of the development.</p> <p>Cycle parking.</p> <p>The sites total proposed cycle parking provision for both Use Classes was assessed against the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle parking standards for compliance. Policy T5 Cycle requires that</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>developments <i>‘provide the provision of appropriate levels of cycle parking which should be fit for purpose, secure and well-located and be in accordance with the minimum standards.</i> It would appear the developer/applicant has used B1 light industry to determine the amount of provision as the provision is set out as against the following guidance: 1 space per 250 sqm long-stay and 1 space per 100 sqm short-stay. This would mean that need 1 long-stay and 1 short-stay. Yet, LBH Transport Planning believes using B1 Office standards would be more appropriate given that would be considered a worst-case scenario given the higher provision in cycle parking that it provides, although the provision works out to be the same as what has been proposed. The residential element of the development would see the provision of 55 long-stay and 2 short-stay., this is in accordance with the London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle.</p> <p>Additionally, new information has been received on how access and security will work in relation to the residential cycle following early feedback given to the developer/applicant. This is because the bike store will be located at the most northern part of the site behind block b, and it was initially felt that given the sites openness and high amount of footfall through the site once the walking access is opened up it would create safety risks that could result in bike theft or antisocial behaviour. Consequently, as earlier mentioned new information has been provided that describes how security will work. This includes access to the store only via a locked gate accessed solely by residents, passive security provided by windows from block b, appropriately placed lighting mounted on the shelters and a CCTV strategy. Given the number of people walking through the site, additional passive security is to be installed. Finally, some detail has been given on the design of the resident’s bike store, all spaces will be located within a sheltered structure that will utilise both Sheffield and two-tier racks, though the dimensions of which have not been specified.</p> <p>Details relating to the bike store can be secured by a pre-commencement planning condition requiring the applicant to submit details of cycle parking spaces in line with the London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle and Transport for London’s and the London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS), which must be submitted and approved before development commences on site.</p> <p>Highways works.</p> <p>The development does include some works that will be needed to the access on Hornsey Park Road. The access will need to be modified, and parking bays are proposed to be removed on either side of the access to allow for improved visibility and better sight lines for approaching vehicles. A new continuous footway will need to connect with existing footways and onto the public highway. The design of the access and the proposed internal layout has already been subjected to a Road Safety Audit. The developer/applicant has provided design response to the design. LBH, Transport Planning would require a further stage 2 RSA is completed during the design stage of any potential S.278 works and on the general internal layout. These works would be subject to further detailed design and approval and will have to be secured as part of a S.278 agreement between the Council and applicant.</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>Car clubs</p> <p>The applicant/developer has already been in contact with Zipcar who have provided advice with respect to this development. Zipcar have recommended that they would offer 3 years membership for dwellings and offer to manage/monitor enquiries from residents as part of any S106 agreement, this all would require a total contribution of £1,800 to be paid by the developer/applicant. The site does have good coverage in terms of car club bays near the site, one can be found on Mary Neuner Road some 10 min walk and one closer to the site on Parkland Road some 5 min walk from the site. The developer would be required to enter into a S106 agreement to provide five years membership with £100 credit for each resident of the dwellings. Given the area high connectivity to public transport and local car club coverage by Zipcar it should assist with reducing the rate of car ownership by residents of this development and help to offset any potential future car parking demands on local residential streets when the CPZs are not in operation. Therefore, the applicant/developer will be required to liaise with local car club operators who will advise on the local coverage and whether the applicant should be funding any new bays/cars in the locality to the site to meet future demand from the development. The applicant will also be required to provide 5 years of car club membership for each residential unit, along with £100 driving credit for each resident.</p> <p>Access</p> <p>The Transport Statement does not include any Active Travel Zone (ATZ) assessment. Routes from the site to Wood Green High Street, Wood Green Underground Station, and Hornsey Station, and Coburg Road have seen highway improvements for pedestrians, cyclists, public realm, and the funding of bus routes into Haringey Heartlands. Further analysis around road safety via the provision of collision data would have been welcomed to best determine if the development would have any impact on the surrounding road network. This is because the developer/applicant has stated such analysis should only be provided where a development is providing more than 150 dwellings, although Transport for London's own guidance for the threshold of Transport Assessments and statements is guidance only and is not considered definitive. It is further explained within the document that an assessment may be more appropriate for a smaller development than what is stated within its thresholds, and this is the same for bigger developments and a statement.</p> <p>The site itself will feature a walking route connecting Hornsey Park Road in the east with Brook Road west of the proposal site. This pedestrian route is part of a wider site allocation provision that must be brought forward with any new development which takes place in this location. Early feedback provided from LBH Transport Planning determined that a shared access with private road and a footway would not be supportive of a safe environment given the potential high footfall and no inclusivity for those with disabilities. This is because the lack of kerb height difference meant the footway would have been driven on by larger vehicles given the lack of width for the vehicle access. New information provided within the</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>Transport Statement describes that the access to the west will be gated that will be open throughout the day, but then closed after dark to improve site security, though this is found to be detrimental it is reasonable to believe that once the site has been fully completed and opened up that this pedestrian route will informally form part of the borough's walking network and be used by local residents from neighbouring new developments west of the site for access to shops, transportation links, and services and making it a gated access could impede this openness.</p> <p>We will need a public access management plan to ensure that the route remains open to pedestrians at all times and is managed and maintained to a high standard.</p> <p>Electric vehicle charging</p> <p>For the proposal to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking which requires that '<i>20 per cent of spaces should have active charging facilities, with passive provision for all remaining spaces</i>'. The submitted Transport Statement makes mention of all the disabled bays being supported through the inclusion of electric vehicle charging points. This is very much welcomed as it is higher than the 1 space supported with an active charger, which was required by policy. LBH Transport Planning will require a pre-commencement condition stipulating that a more detailed plan be submitted for approval showing 3 active vehicle charging points.</p> <p>Service and delivery.</p> <p>Trip information regarding service and delivery for both the residential and commercial uses of the site. The data for residents shows that two-way LGV movement is expected to be only 6 trips between the hours of 09:00 and 19:00, and the commercial unit is expected to only have 1-2 servicing trips per day with a dwell time of 15 minutes.</p> <p>The application will have to be supported by a service and delivery plan to manage delivery access to the site and to limit the number of trips to ensure that the number of trips don't impact on residential amenity.</p> <p>Construction and logistics</p> <p>An outline of the Construction and Logistics Plan, it currently does not contain much detail which elaborate on certain segments of the development will be built. Some trip information has been supplied that sets out daily and weekly trips during certain phases of the development. The site would see between 10 -12 peak vehicle trips during four phases of construction. An area of concern that has been identified and communicated to the developer/applicant is the means of access given the carriageways limited width and the parked vehicles on the road. This is already an existing issue local residents face, given the sites previous use and the levels of congestion Hornsey Park Road experiences. Some information has been provided on access and vehicle types with the largest vehicle being an 8m 7.5t lorry, though this does seem rather small</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>for demolition, piling, and superstructure works. If larger vehicles are needed like a 26t cement mixer or a 16.5m HGV then these would need to be accompanied with swept paths drawings.</p> <p>A fully detailed draft of a worked-up Construction Logistics Plan will be required for review and approval prior to commencement of any site works. The applicant will need to liaise and discuss intended means of access and servicing the site from the Highway with Haringey Council's Network Management Officers, and the outcomes of these conversations will need to inform the finished CLP.</p> <p>A CLP draft should include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High provision of cycle parking should for workers for phases of construction to promote uptake of cycling to/from the site. • Given the site's excellent connectivity to public transport which is demonstrated through its high PTAL rating, and local parking restrictions no on-site car parking should be provided for workers. • The following times, 08:00-09:00, 15:00-16:00, and 17:00-18:00, will need to be avoided by delivery and construction vehicles as to prevent vehicles from related to the development travelling when the road network is at its busiest because of school drop-off/pick-up times and peak road congestion. • Effort should be made to have a process in place to deal with delivery/construction vehicles that turn up late or announced, as to prevent vehicles waiting on the public highway causing an obstruction or waiting on nearby residential streets given the site's location. <p>LBH Transport Planning would require that a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) be submitted by the developer/applicant, this can be secured via a S.106 obligation. The developer/applicant will need to adhere to Transport for London's CLP guidance when compiling the document, construction activity should also be planned to avoid the critical school drop off and collection periods, the applicant will be required to pay a construction travel plan contribution of fifteen thousand pounds (£15,000) for the monitoring of the construction activities on site.</p> <p>Recommendation</p> <p>There are no highway objections to this proposal subject to the following conditions, S.106 and S.278 obligations.</p> <p>Conditions</p> <p><u>1. Delivery and Servicing Plan and Waste Management</u></p> <p>The owner shall be required to submit a Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) for the local authority's approval. The DSP must be in place prior to occupation of the development. The service and delivery plan must also include a waste management plan which includes details of how refuse is to be collected from the site, the plan should be prepared in line with the requirements of the Council's waste management service which must ensure that all bins are within 10 metres carrying distance of a refuse truck on a waste collection day.</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>It should demonstrate how the development will include the consolidation of deliveries and enable last mile delivery using cargo bikes.</p> <p>Details should be provided on how deliveries can take place without impacting on the public highway, the document should be produced in line with TfL guidance.</p> <p>The final DSP must be submitted at least 6 months before the site is occupied and must be reviewed annually in line with the travel plan for a period of 3 years unless otherwise agreed by the highway's authority.</p> <p>Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or public safety along the neighbouring highway and to comply with the TfL DSP guidance 2020</p> <p><u>2. Cycle Parking</u></p> <p>The applicant will be required to submit plans showing accessible; sheltered, and secure cycle parking for 55 long-stay, 2 short-stay residential, 1 long-stay, and 1 short-stay commercial approval. The quantity must be in line with the London Plan 2021 T5 Cycle and the design must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standard. No Development (including demolition) shall take place on site until the details have been submitted and approved in writing by the Council.</p> <p>REASON: to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5, and the cycle parking must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS).</p> <p><u>3. Electric Vehicle Charging</u></p> <p>Subject to a condition requiring the provision of 3 active electric vehicle charging points to serve the on-site parking spaces from the onset.</p> <p>Reason: to be in accordance with published Haringey Council Development Management DPD, Chapter 5 Transport & Parking and the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking.</p> <p><u>4. Disabled parking bays</u></p> <p>The applicant will be required to submit and provide plans showing 10% of all units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking spaces from the onset; this must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. The spaces should be provided on-site. Furthermore, the plan will need to show a plan showing 3 residential car parking bays.</p> <p>REASON: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6.5 disabled.</p> <p><u>5. Car Parking Management Plan</u></p> <p>The applicant will be required to provide a Car Parking Management Plan which must include details on the allocation and management of the on-site car parking spaces including all accessible car parking spaces (private and affordable housing) should be leased and allocated in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6) Wheelchair accessible units or residents with a disability with the need for a car parking space 7) Family size units 4/3 bed units 	
--	--	--

	<p>8) 2 bed four person units 9) 2 bed 3 person units 10) Any other units</p> <p>S.106 obligations</p> <p><u>1. Car-Free Agreement</u> The owner is required to enter into a Section 106 Agreement to ensure that the residential units are defined as "car free" and therefore no residents therein will be entitled to apply for a residents parking permit under the terms of the relevant Traffic Management Order (TMO) controlling on-street parking in the vicinity of the development. The applicant must contribute a sum of £4000 (four thousand pounds) towards the amendment of the Traffic Management Order for this purpose. Reason: To ensure that the development proposal is car-free, and any residual car parking demand generated by the development will not impact on existing residential amenity.</p> <p><u>2. Construction Logistics and Management Plan</u> The applicant/developer is required to submit a Construction Logistics and Management Plan, 6 months (six months) prior to the commencement of development and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The applicant will be required to contribute, by way of a Section 106 agreement, a sum of £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) to cover officer time required to administer and oversee the arrangements and ensure highways impacts are managed to minimise nuisance for other highways users, local residents and businesses. The plan shall include the following matters, but not limited to, and the development shall be undertaken in accordance with the details as approved:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Routing of excavation and construction vehicles, including a response to existing or known projected major building works at other sites in the vicinity and local works on the highway. b) The estimated number and type of vehicles per day/week. c) Estimates for the number and type of parking suspensions that will be required. d) Details of measures to protect pedestrians and other highway users from construction activities on the highway. e) The undertaking of a highways condition survey before and after completion. f) The implementation and use of the Construction Logistics and Community Safety (CLOCS) standard. g) The applicant will be required to contact LBH Highways to agree condition on surveys. h) Site logistics layout plan, including parking suspensions, turning movements, and closure of footways. i) Swept path drawings. 	
--	--	--

	<p>Reason: To provide the framework for understanding and managing construction vehicle activity into and out of a proposed development in combination with other sites in the Wood Green area and to encourage modal shift and reducing overall vehicle numbers. To give the Council an overview of the expected logistics activity during the construction programme. To protect the amenity of neighbouring properties and to maintain traffic safety.</p> <p><u>3. Car Club Membership</u></p> <p>The applicant will be required to enter into a Section 106 Agreement to establish a car club scheme, including the provision of adequate car club bays and associated costs, and must include the provision of five years' free membership for all residents and £100 (one hundred pounds in credit) per year/per unit for the first 5 years.</p> <p>Reason: To enable residential and student occupiers to consider sustainable transport options, as part of the measures to limit any net increase in travel movements.</p> <p><u>4. Commercial Travel Plan</u></p> <p>A commercial travel plan must be secured by the S.106 agreement and submitted 6 months before occupation. As part of the travel plan, the following measures must be included in order to maximise the use of public transport.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The applicant submits a Commercial Travel Plan for the commercial aspect of the Development and appoints a travel plan coordinator who must work in collaboration with the Facility Management Team to monitor the travel plan initiatives annually for a period of 5 years and must include the following measures: b) Provision of commercial induction packs containing public transport and cycling/walking information, available bus/rail/tube services, showers. Lockers, map and timetables to all new staff, travel pack to be approved by the Councils transportation planning team. c) The applicant will be required to provide, showers lockers and changing room facility for the commercial element of the development. d) The developer is required to pay a sum of £2,000 (two thousand pounds) per year per travel plan for monitoring of the travel plan for a period of 5 years. This must be secured by S.106 agreement. e) The first surveys should be completed 6 months post occupation or on 50% occupation whichever is sooner. <p>Reason: To promote travel by sustainable modes of transport in line with the London Plan 2021 and the Council's Local Plan SP7 and the Development Management DMPD Policy DM 32.</p> <p><u>5. Residential Travel Plan</u></p> <p>Within six (6) months of first occupation of the proposed new residential development a Travel Plan for the approved residential uses must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority detailing</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>means of conveying information for new occupiers and techniques for advising residents of sustainable travel options. The Travel Plan shall then be implemented in accordance with a timetable of implementation, monitoring and review to be agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority, we will require the following measures to be included as part of the travel plan in order to maximise the use of sustainable modes of active transport.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The developer must appoint a travel plan co-ordinator, working in collaboration with the Estate Management Team, to monitor the travel plan initiatives annually for a minimum period of 5 years. b) Provision of welcome induction packs containing public transport and cycling/walking information to every new resident, along with a £200 voucher for active travel related equipment purchases. c) The applicants are required to pay a sum of, £3,000 (three thousand pounds) per year for a period of five years. £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) in total for the monitoring of the travel plan initiatives. d) Parking management plan which monitors the provision of disabled car parking spaces for the site and triggers any necessary provision on the local highways network. <p>Reason: To enable residential occupiers to consider sustainable transport options, as part of the measures to limit any net increase in travel movements.</p> <p><u>6. Highway Improvements</u></p> <p>The applicant will be required to enter into agreement with the Highway Authority under Sections: 278 of the Highways Act, to pay for any necessary highway works, which includes if required, but not limited to, footway improvement works, access to the Highway, measures for street furniture relocation, carriageway markings, and access and visibility safety requirements, improved pedestrian and cycling infrastructure. The developer will be required to provide details of any temporary highways including temporary TMO's required to enable the occupation of each phase of the development, which will have to be costed and implemented independently of the main S.278 works. The works include but are not limited to: Works on Hornsey Park Road for the reconstruction of the crossover and access to the site, the removal of on-street resident parking bays, and the reinstatement of the footway access from the public highway onto the new walking route through the site on Hornsey Park Road.</p> <p>The applicant will be required to provide a detailed design for including lighting improvements, details will also be required in relation to the proposed works including but not limited to: widening, including adoption and long-term maintenance, the drawing should include, existing conditions surveys construction details, signing and lining, the scheme should be design in line with the 'Healthy Streets' indicators perspective, full list of requirements to be agreed with the Highways Authority.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>The applicant will be required to submit detailed drawings of the highways works for all elements of the scheme including the details of the footpath, these drawings should be submitted for approval before any development commences on site.</p> <p>Reason: To implement the proposed highways works to facilitate future access to the development Site and to protect the integrity of the highways network.</p> <p><u>7. Public Access Management Plan</u></p> <p>In line with the site allocation document and the development proposal the applicant will be required to provide public access across the site to provide access to the surrounding development proposal, the applicant must provide a public access management plan, which include, 24-hour site access, cleaning, CCTV, lighting, and maintenance, this plan must be reviewed annually and retained for the life of the development proposal.</p> <p>Reason: To ensure that public access is retained and always maintained, and to ensure public safety.</p>	
Pollution	<p>Thank you for contacting the Carbon Management Team (Pollution), regarding the above application for the demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities at 157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 0JX and I would like to comment as follows.</p> <p>Having considered the relevant applicant submitted information including; Design and Access Statement with reference 2218-DS-00-ZZ-RP-A-P601, prepared by Stephen Davy Peter Smith Architects Ltd., dated February 2024; Phase 1 & 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation with reference 22-009/P1&P2 prepared by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd., dated 13th February 2024 taking note of sections 2 (Phase 1 Desk Study), 3 (Phase 2 Site Investigation), 6 (Assessment of Contamination & Environmental Risks); Energy and Sustainability Statement prepared by Irvineering Ltd., dated 19th February 2024 taking note of the proposed use of air source heat pumps and solar PVs and Air Quality Assessment prepared by SRE Ltd., dated 16th February 2024, taking note of sections 3 (Air Quality Assessment), 4 (Air Quality Neutral) and 5 (Construction and Demolition), please be advised that we have no objection to the proposed development in respect to air quality and land contamination but the following planning conditions and informative are recommended should planning permission be granted.</p> <p>Land Contamination</p> <p>1 Before development commences other than for investigative work: a. Where remediation of contamination on the site is required, Using information already submitted in Phase 1 &</p>	<p>Comments noted. Conditions/informative included</p>

	<p>2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation with reference 22-009/P1&P2 prepared by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd dated 13th February 2024, completion of the remediation detailed in the aforementioned report shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied. Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.</p> <p>Unexpected Contamination</p> <p>2 If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved. Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.</p> <p>NRMM</p> <p>3 a. No works shall commence on the site until all plant and machinery to be used at the demolition and construction phases have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority. Evidence is required to meet Stage IIIB of EU Directive 97/68/EC for both NOx and PM. No works shall be carried out on site until all Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant to be used on the site of net power between 37kW and 560 kW has been registered at http://nrmm.london/. Proof of registration must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of any works on site. b. An inventory of all NRMM must be kept on site during the course of the demolitions, site preparation and construction phases. All machinery should be regularly serviced and service logs kept on site for inspection. Records should be kept on site which details proof of emission limits for all equipment. This documentation should be made available to local authority officers as required until development completion. Reason: To protect local air quality and comply with Policy 7.14 of the London Plan and the GLA NRMM LEZ</p> <p>Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plans</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>4</p> <p>a. Demolition works shall not commence within the development until a Demolition Environmental Management Plan (DEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority whilst</p> <p>b. Development shall not commence (other than demolition) until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.</p> <p>The following applies to both Parts a and b above:</p> <p>a) The DEMP/CEMP shall include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) and Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (AQDMP).</p> <p>b) The DEMP/CEMP shall provide details of how demolition/construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:</p> <p>xi. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken;</p> <p>xii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays;</p> <p>xiii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during demolition/construction works;</p> <p>xiv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey;</p> <p>xv. Details of the waste management strategy;</p> <p>xvi. Details of community engagement arrangements;</p> <p>xvii. Details of any acoustic hoarding;</p> <p>xviii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance);</p> <p>xix. Details of external lighting; and,</p> <p>xx. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be implemented.</p> <p>c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on:</p> <p>i. Monitoring and joint working arrangements, where appropriate;</p> <p>ii. Site access and car parking arrangements;</p> <p>iii. Delivery booking systems;</p> <p>iv. Agreed routes to/from the Plot;</p> <p>v. Timing of deliveries to and removals from the Plot (to avoid peak times, as agreed with Highways Authority, 07.00 to 9.00 and 16.00 to 18.00, where possible); and</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>vi. Travel plans for staff/personnel involved in demolition/construction works to detail the measures to encourage sustainable travel to the Plot during the demolition/construction phase; and</p> <p>vii. Joint arrangements with neighbouring developers for staff parking, Lorry Parking and consolidation of facilities such as concrete batching.</p> <p>d) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and Emissions Control (2014) and shall include:</p> <p>i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise demolition/construction dust emissions during works;</p> <p>ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at http://nrmm.london;</p> <p>iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection;</p> <p>iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for inspection);</p> <p>v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and</p> <p>vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate.</p> <p>The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally, the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works being carried out.</p> <p>Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality.</p> <p>Informative</p> <p>1 Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.</p>	
Carbon team	<p>Carbon Management Response 13/06/2024</p> <p>In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy Statement prepared by Irvineering (dated 19 February 2024) 	

- Preliminary Ecological Appraisal and Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment prepared by The Ecology Partnership (dated February 2024)
- BREEAM Pre-Assessment prepared by Trinity International Properties Ltd. (dated February 2024)
- Relevant supporting documents.

1. Summary

The development achieves a reduction of 88% carbon dioxide emissions on site, which is supported in principle. Some clarifications must be provided with regard to the Energy, Sustainability and Overheating Strategy. Appropriate planning conditions will be recommended once this information has been provided.

2. Energy Strategy

Policy SP4 of the Local Plan Strategic Policies, requires all new development to be zero carbon (i.e. a 100% improvement beyond Part L 2021). The London Plan (2021) further confirms this in Policy SI2.

The overall predicted reduction in CO₂ emissions for the development shows an improvement of approximately 78% in carbon emissions with SAP10.2 carbon factors, from the Baseline development model (which is Part L 2021 compliant). This represents an annual saving of approximately 26.0 tonnes of CO₂ from a baseline of 29.5 tCO₂/year.

London Plan Policy SI2 requires major development proposals to calculate and minimise unregulated carbon emissions, not covered by Building Regulations. The calculated unregulated emissions are: 10.3 tCO₂.

<i>Site-wide (SAP10.2 emission factors)</i>			
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO₂ / year)	CO₂ savings (Tonnes CO₂ / year)	Percentage savings (%)
Part L 2021 baseline	29.5		
Be Lean	26.5	2.9	10%
Be Clean	26.5	0	0%
Be Green	3.5	23.1	78%
Cumulative savings		26.0	88%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO₂)	3.7		
Carbon offset contribution	£95 x 30 years x 3.7 tCO ₂ /year = £10,545		
10% management fee	£1,054.5		

	Residential	Non-residential
--	--------------------	------------------------

(SAP10 emission factors)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /year)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /year)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /year)	Percentage savings (%)
Part L 2021 Baseline	28.7			0.8		
Be Lean savings	25.9	2.8	10%	0.6	0.1	17%
Be Clean savings	25.9	0	0%	0.6	0	0%
Be Green savings	2.9	23	80%	0.6	0.1	7%
Cumulative savings		25.8	90%		0.2	24%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO₂)	2.9			0.8		

Actions:

- Please submit the full GLA's Carbon Emission Reporting Spreadsheet (in excel format). The link to the spreadsheet is <https://www.london.gov.uk/media/99154/download?attachment>
- Please submit SAP sheets for a representative selection of dwellings for the Baseline, Be Lean and Be Green scenarios.
- COMMERCIAL ONLY - Please model all proposed floorspace as 'heated'.

Energy Use Intensity (EUI) / Space Heating Demand (SHD)

Applications are required to report on the total Energy Use Intensity (EUI) and Space Heating Demand (SHD), in line with the GLA Energy Assessment Guidance (June 2022). The Energy Strategy should follow the reporting template set out in Table 5 of the guidance, including what methodology has been used. EUI is a measure of the total energy consumed annually, but should exclude on-site renewable energy generation and energy use from electric vehicle charging.

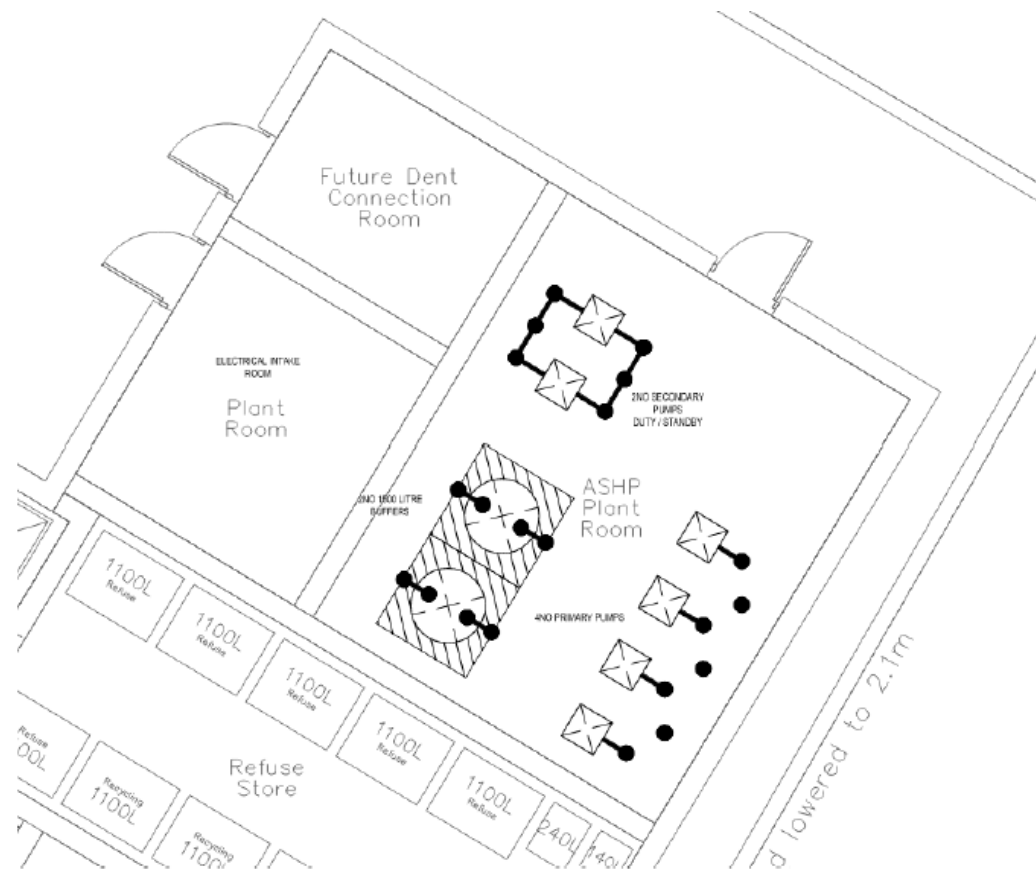
	Proposed Development	GLA Benchmark
Building type		Residential/ All other non-residential
EUI	___ kWh/m ² /year	Meets/Does not meet GLA benchmark of 35/65/55 kWh/m ² /year
SHD	___ kWh/m ² /year	Meets/Does not meet GLA benchmark of 15 kWh/m ² /year

Methodology used	TBC	
<u>Actions:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- What is the calculated Energy Use Intensity (excluding renewable energy)? How does this perform against GLA benchmarks, i.e. at 35 and 55 kWh/m2/year for residential and non-residential respectively? Please submit the information in line with the GLA's reporting template.- What is the calculated space heating demand? How does this perform against the GLA benchmark of 15 kWh/m2/year? Please submit the information in line with the GLA's reporting template.		
Energy – Lean <p>The applicant has proposed a site-wide saving of 2.9 tCO₂ in carbon emissions (10%) through improved energy efficiency standards in key elements of the build, based on SAP10.2 carbon factors. This is equivalent to the minimum 10% reduction set in London Plan Policy SI2, so this is supported. However, it is recommended to explore further measures to increase on-site reduction using fabric first approach.</p> <p>The following u-values, g-values and air tightness are proposed:</p>		
Floor u-value	0.10 W/m ² K	
External wall u-value	0.15 W/m ² K	
Roof u-value	0.10 W/m ² K	
Door u-value	1.00 W/m ² K	
Window u-value	1.20 W/m ² K	
G-value	0.45 (resi) and 0.20 (non-resi)	
Air permeability rate	3 m ³ /hm ² @ 50Pa	
Ventilation strategy - Residential	Residential: MVHR Nuaire MRXBOXAB-Eco3 or equivalent Supply and extract duct to and from exterior has to be insulated with 25mm insulation if less than 2m long or 50mm thickness for ducts over 2m long. Commercial: MVHR with SFP 1.0 W/l.s and 80% heat recovery efficiency; demand control depending on CO2 sensors	
Thermal bridging	Accredited Construction Details	
Low energy lighting	Residential: Lighting power 2.3 W/m2 or less; Efficacy of all fixed lighting = 80 lm/W or higher Lighting	

		Commercial: Luminaire efficacy 120 lm/W, constant illuminance, photoelectric control, occupancy sensors; metering with 'out of range' alarm Power	
	Heating system (efficiency / emitter)	Residential: Gas boiler, SEDBUK efficiency 89.5%, radiators, time and temperature zone control Commercial: ASHP with heating SCoP of 2.64; cooling SEER 7.0	
	Thermal mass	TBC	
	<p>Actions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Please specify the heating strategy and ventilation system assumed under the Baseline and Be Lean scenarios (including the gross efficiency figure(s)). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o For residential applications the baseline should be a gas boiler with notional efficiency of 89.5%. Currently, 90-92% is modelled, please amend. - Please identify on a plan where the MVHR units will be located within the development. The units should be less than 2m away from external walls. This detail can also be conditioned. - How is lighting energy demand improved? Should consider daylight control and occupancy sensors for communal areas. - What is the proportion of glazed area? Consider following the LETI Climate Emergency Design Guide principles in façade design. - The fabric efficiencies and thermal bridging should be improved upon to reduce heat losses. - If the air tightness of the scheme is improved, mechanical ventilation with heat recovery could be proposed to further reduce heat losses. - Set out how the scheme's thermal bridging will be reduced. No measures are proposed to reduce heat loss from junction details, and it does not set out the what the proposed Psi (Ψ) value is. - What is the construction of the building and what is the assumed thermal mass? <p>Overheating is dealt with in more detail below.</p> <p>Energy – Clean</p> <p>London Plan Policy SI3 calls for major development in Heat Network Priority Areas to have a communal low-temperature heating system, with the heat source selected from a hierarchy of options (with connecting to a local existing or planned heat network at the top). Policy DM22 of the Development Management Document supports proposals that contribute to the provision and use of Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) infrastructure. It requires developments incorporating site-wide communal energy systems to examine opportunities to extend these systems beyond the site boundary to supply energy to</p>		

neighbouring existing and planned future developments. It requires developments to prioritise connection to existing or planned future DENs.

The Be Clean strategy to connect to the DEN in as there is an energy centre with planned heat network proposed on the adjacent site. The communal heating pipework is proposed to be designed and installed to allow for future DEN connections. Some evidence should be provided that the DEN system was inputted into the SAP model and that the plant room is adequately sized for a substation.



Details to come from Energy Infrastructure Manager.

	<p><u>Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Please provide a Connection to the DEN scenario that shows the carbon reduction following the Energy Hierarchy, and state what carbon factor has been used. – Please submit a site plan showing the connection point at the edge of the site, location of a pipe between the connection point and plant room, and plant room layout and schematics. <p>Energy – Green</p> <p>As part of the Be Green carbon reductions, all new developments must achieve a minimum reduction of 20% from on-site renewable energy generation to comply with Policy SP4.</p> <p>The application has reviewed the installation of various renewable technologies. The report concludes that air source heat pumps (ASHPs) and solar photovoltaic (PV) panels are the most viable options to deliver the Be Green requirement. A total of 23.1 tCO₂ (78%) reduction of emissions are proposed under Be Green measures.</p> <p>The solar array peak output would be 25kWp, the array of panels would be mounted on a roof area of 220 m², at a 15° angle, facing.</p> <p>The ASHP systems (min. SCOP of 4.0) will provide hot water and heating to the residential part of the development while ASHP system will provide heating and Instantaneous electric water heaters will provide the hot water to the non-residential part of the development.</p> <p><u>Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Please provide some commentary on how the available roof space has been maximised to install solar PV. Has your feasibility shown that other roofs will not be viable / will they be used for other purposes? - What is the peak output of the PV array, how much of the roof area will be covered approximately, what is the assumed efficiency, angle and orientation of the panels? - How will the solar energy be used on site (before surplus is exported onto the grid)? - A living roof should be installed under the solar PV, or if this is not feasible, the roof should be light coloured to reduce solar heat gains and the improve efficiency of the solar panels. - Please identify on the plans where the air source heat pumps will be located and how the units will be mitigated in terms of visual and noise impact. - What is the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), the Seasonal Performance Factor (SFP) and Seasonal Energy Efficiency ratio (SEER) of the ASHP? <p>Energy – Be Seen</p> <p>London Plan Policy SI2 requests all developments to 'be seen', to monitor, verify and report on energy performance. The GLA requires all major development proposals to report on their modelled and measured operational energy performance. This will improve transparency on energy usage on sites,</p>	
--	---	--

reduce the performance gap between modelled and measured energy use, and provide the applicant, building managers and occupants clarity on the performance of the building, equipment and renewable energy technologies.

The applicant should install metering equipment on site, with sub-metering by dwelling and commercial unit. A public display of energy usage and generation should also be provided in the main entrance area to raise awareness of residents and businesses.

- Please confirm that sub-metering will be implemented for residential and commercial units.
- What are the unregulated emissions and proposed demand-side response to reducing energy: smart grids, smart meters, battery storage?
- Demonstrate that the planning stage energy performance data has been submitted to the GLA webform for this development: (<https://www.london.gov.uk/what-we-do/planning/implementing-london-plan/london-plan-guidance/be-seen-energy-monitoring-guidance/be-seen-planning-stage-webform>)

3. Carbon Offset Contribution

An indicative carbon shortfall of 3.7 tCO₂/year remains. The remaining carbon emissions will need to be offset at £95/tCO₂ over 30 years.

4. Overheating

London Plan Policy SI4 requires developments to minimise adverse impacts on the urban heat island, reduce the potential for overheating and reduce reliance on air conditioning systems. Through careful design, layout, orientation, materials and incorporation of green infrastructure, designs must reduce overheating in line with the Cooling Hierarchy.

In accordance with the Energy Assessment Guidance, the applicant has undertaken a dynamic thermal modelling assessment in line with CIBSE TM59 with TM49 weather files. The report has modelled 13 habitable rooms, and 8 KLD spaces under the London Weather Centre files.

Results are listed in the table below.

Domestic: CIBSE TM59	Predominantly naturally ventilated	
	Criterion A (<3% hours)	Criterion B for bedrooms (less than 33 hours)
DSY1 2020s	8/8	13/13
DSY2 2020s		

DSY3 2020s		
DSY1 2050s		
DSY1 2080s		

All 21 modelled rooms and spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1. In order to pass this, the following measures will be built:

- Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for GF providing at least 15cm gap
- Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential
- MVHR with summerbypass 0.5ach
- No active cooling

No future mitigation measures are proposed.

The submitted overheating strategy needs further details.

Actions:

- It is unclear which weather files is used for the assessment. Please confirm if Central London weather files and if not please remodel with the LWC weather files, which will more accurately represent the urban heat island effect. Please follow the guidelines as per [the Haringey's Key Overheating Planning Application Requirements](#).
- Please follow the cooling hierarchy in order and step by step, and first implement all passive measures to reduce the overheating risk and the cooling demand before introducing any mechanical form of cooling.
- External shading features such as overhangs, Brise Soleil, etc) should be explored and proposed to reduce the cooling demand as much as possible.
 - o Specify the shading strategy, including technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed. Provide the technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed.
- Internal blinds cannot be used to pass the weather files but can form part of the delivered strategy to reduce overheating risk for occupants (as long as it does not compromise any ventilation requirements).
- Submit an annotated plan specifying the ventilation strategy and overheating risk mitigation strategy.
- Confirm that the habitable rooms facing the main road are not subject to adverse noise or air pollution. Specify the strategy to overcome any risk of crime or adverse air/noise pollution that will impact whether occupants can rely on natural ventilation, in line with the [AVO Residential Design Guide](#)). This should include specification of adapted windows and elevations demonstrating where these will be installed.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Include images indicating which sample development were modelled and floorplans showing the modelled internal layout of development. - Undertake further modelling: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Model the 2020s DSY 2 and 3 and DSY1 for the 2050s and 20280s. Ensure the design has incorporated as many mitigation measures to pass these more extreme and future weather files as far as feasible. Any remaining overheating risk should inform the future retrofit plan. o All single-aspect rooms facing west, east, and south; o At least 50% of rooms on the top floor; o 75% of all modelled rooms facing South or South/West; o Rooms closest to any significant noise and / or air pollution source, with windows closed at all times (with cross reference to the Noise and the Air Quality Assessments to demonstrate the most sensitive receptors and the AVO Residential Design Guide); o Habitable communal spaces (e.g. communal living/dining rooms in care homes); o Communal corridors, where pipework runs through; - Also undertake thermal dynamic modelling for the non-residential part of the development in line with TM52 with TM49 weather files. - Set out a retrofit plan for future and more extreme weather files, demonstrating how these measures can be installed, how they would reduce the overheating risk, what their lifecycle replacement will be, and who will be responsible for overheating risk. - Identify communal spaces (indoor and outdoor) where residents can cool down if their flats are overheating. - Confirm who will own the overheating risk when the building is occupied (not the residents). - This development should have a heatwave plan / building user guide to mitigate overheating risk for occupants. <p>5. Sustainability</p> <p>Policy DM21 of the Development Management Document requires developments to demonstrate sustainable design, layout and construction techniques. <u>No Sustainability statement</u> is submitted to set out measures to improve the sustainability of the scheme, including transport, health and wellbeing, materials and waste, water consumption, flood risk and drainage, biodiversity, climate resilience, energy and CO2 emissions and landscape design.</p> <p><u>Action:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Set out what urban greening and biodiversity enhancement measures will be proposed (e.g. green infrastructure, bird boxes, bat boxes etc to connect to the green spaces around the site, living roofs, living walls, etc.) - What electric vehicle charging points are proposed? This allows the future-proofing of the development by ensuring the required power has been installed. 	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - How will the development increase staff uptake of active travelling (through cycle facilities) - Specify the location and number of safe and accessible cycle parking spaces. - A target (%) for responsible sourced, low-impact materials used during construction. - Set out how any demolition materials can be reused. - Set out how water demand will be reduced, e.g. rainwater harvesting, grey water system. - Set out how surface water runoff will be reduced, that it will be separated from wastewater and not discharged into the sewer. - Climate change mitigation should also be considered for the external spaces (shading, etc) and the impact of the increase in severity and frequency of weather events on the building structures. <p><i>Non-Domestic BREEAM Requirement</i></p> <p>Policy SP4 requires all new non-residential developments to achieve a BREEAM rating 'Very Good' (or equivalent), although developments should aim to achieve 'Excellent' where achievable.</p> <p>The applicant has prepared a BREEAM Pre-Assessment Report for the commercial units. Based on this report, a score of 57.66% is expected to be achieved, equivalent to 'Very Good' rating.</p> <p>Targeting such a low score will risk not achieving 'Very Good' as a very minimum and does not demonstrate the ambition to deliver a more sustainable development.</p> <p><u>Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Please explore measures to improve the target score. - A table should be submitted to demonstrate which credits will be met, how many are met out of the total available, under which category, which could be achieved and which will not be met. This needs to include justification where targets are not met or 'potential' credits (where they are available under the Shell and Core assessment). This will enable better assessment of which credits. <p><i>Urban Greening / Biodiversity</i></p> <p>All development sites must incorporate urban greening within their fundamental design and submit an Urban Greening Factor Statement, in line with London Plan Policy G5. London Plan Policy G6 and Local Plan Policy DM21 require proposals to manage impacts on biodiversity and aim to secure a biodiversity net gain. Additional greening should be provided through high-quality, durable measures that contribute to London's biodiversity and mitigate the urban heat island impact. This should include tree planting, shrubs, hedges, living roofs, and urban food growing. Specifically, living roofs and walls are encouraged in the London Plan. Amongst other benefits, these will increase biodiversity and reduce surface water runoff.</p> <p>The Biodiversity Net Gain calculation shows a net gain of 164%, which is above the 10% requirement as set out in the Environment Act 2021.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p><u>Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Please submit the Urban Greening Factor <p>Living roofs All development sites must incorporate urban greening within their fundamental design, in line with London Plan Policy G5.</p> <p>The development is proposing living roofs in the development. All landscaping proposals and living roofs should stimulate a variety of planting species. Mat-based, sedum systems are discouraged as they retain less rainfall and deliver limited biodiversity advantages. The growing medium for extensive roofs must be 120-150mm deep, and at least 250mm deep for intensive roofs (these are often roof-level amenity spaces) to ensure most plant species can establish and thrive and can withstand periods of drought. Living walls should be rooted in the ground with sufficient substrate depth.</p> <p>Living roofs are supported in principle, subject to detailed design. Details for living roofs will need to be submitted as part of a planning condition.</p> <p>6. Planning Conditions To be secured (with detailed wording TBC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Energy strategy - Overheating - BREEAM Certificate - Living roofs - Biodiversity <p>7. Planning Obligations Heads of Terms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data - Energy Plan - Sustainability Review - Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £10,545 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO₂ at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages. - DEN connection (and associated obligations) - Heating strategy fall-back option if not connecting to the DEN <p>Carbon Management Response 13/08/2024</p> <p>In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:</p>	
--	---	--

- Energy & Sustainability Statement prepared by Irvineering (dated 10 July 2024)
- BREEAM Pre-Assessment prepared by Trinity International Properties Ltd. (dated 21 June 2024)
- Relevant supporting documents.

1. Summary

The development now achieves a reduction of 68% carbon dioxide emissions on site, which is lower than proposed earlier. Some amendments are required in the energy modelling and clarifications must be provided with regards to Sustainability and Overheating Strategy.

This should be addressed prior to the determination of the application.

2. Energy Strategy

The overall predicted reduction in CO₂ emissions for the development shows an improvement of approximately 68% in carbon emissions with SAP10.2 carbon factors, from the Baseline development model (which is Part L 2021 compliant). This is lower to the previously proposed carbon reduction.

The reported carbon reduction is very high under Be Clean (80%) and emissions increases instead under Be Green (-25%). This is because DEN is modelled under Be Clean and ASHP under Be Green with its respective carbon factors. The applicant is required to submit a separate ASHP scenario and a DEN scenario.

<i>Site-wide (SAP10.2 emission factors)</i>			
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO₂ / year)	CO₂ savings (Tonnes CO₂ / year)	Percentage savings (%)
Part L 2021 baseline	29.2		
Be Lean	25.3	3.9	13%
Be Clean	1.9	23.4	80%
Be Green	9.3	-7.4	-25%
Cumulative savings	-	19.9	68%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO₂)	9.3		
Carbon offset contribution	£95 x 30 years x 3.7 tCO ₂ /year = £26,505		
10% management fee	£2,650.50		
	Residential	Non-residential	

(SAP10 emission factors)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /year)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /year)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /year)	Percentage savings (%)
Part L 2021 Baseline	28.4			0.8		
Be Lean savings	24.7	3.7	13%	0.6	0.1	17%
Be Clean savings	1.3	23.4	82%	0.6	0	0%
Be Green savings	8.8	-7.5	-26%	0.6	0.1	7%
Cumulative savings		19.7	69%		0.2	24%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO₂)	8.8			0.6		

Actions:

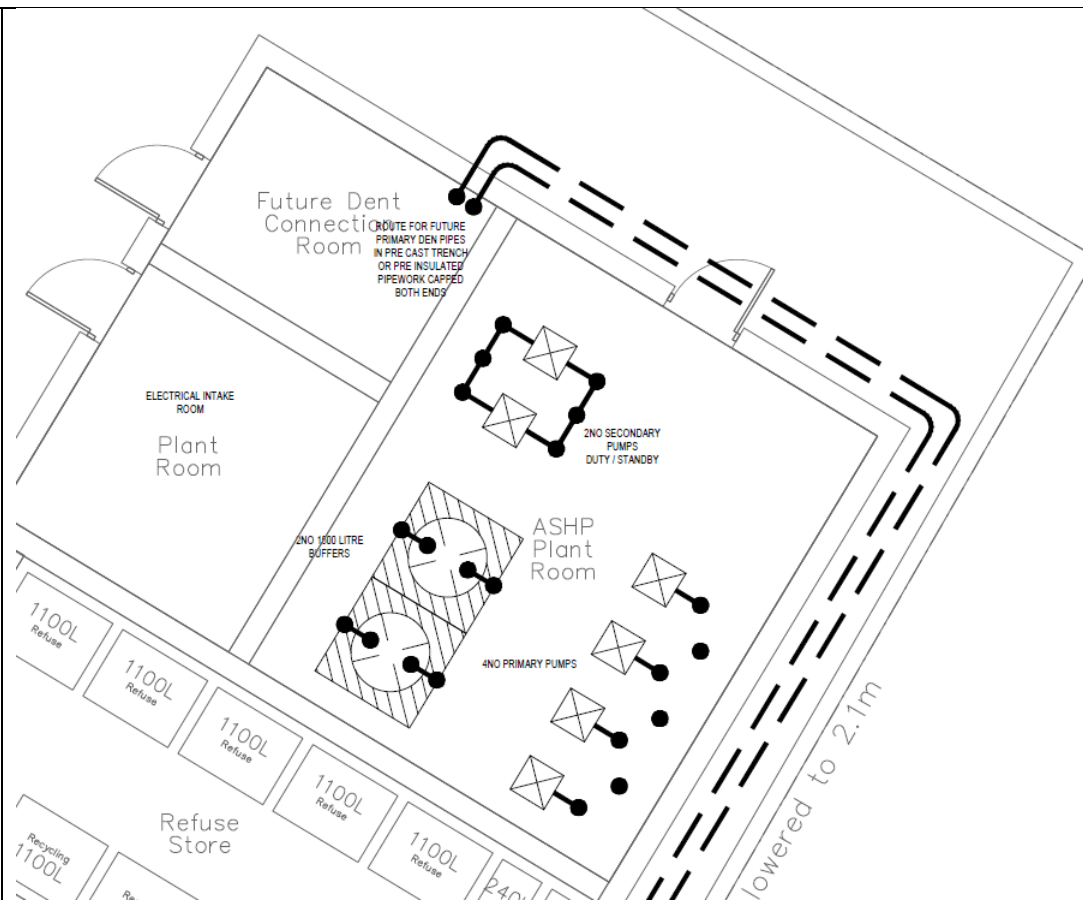
- Please submit a separate DEN scenario and a ASHP scenarios results.
 - o DEN Scenario: DEN should be modelled under Be Clean, and with Solar PV under Be Clean scenarios.
 - o ASHP Scenario: ASHP should be modelled under Be Green scenario with Sola PV.
- Please re-submit two full GLA's Carbon Emission Reporting Spreadsheet (in excel format) for DEN Scenario and ASHP Scenario.
- Please submit two sets of SAP sheets for a representative selection of dwellings for the Baseline, Be Lean and Be Green scenarios. (DEN and ASHP scenario)
- Please submit two sets of BRUKL sheets for the commercial units for the Be Lean, Be Clean and Be Green scenarios (DEN and ASHP scenario)

Energy – Lean

The proportion of glazed area to external wall is proposed to be 20% for Block A and 16.5% for Block B. This includes the glazing in communal circulation areas and the commercial element on Block B.

Energy – Clean

The applicant has submitted a site plan showing the connection point at the edge of the site for future DEN connection.



Energy – Be Seen

The applicant should install metering equipment on site, with sub-metering by dwelling and commercial unit. A public display of energy usage and generation should also be provided in the main entrance area to raise awareness of residents and businesses.

- Please confirm that sub-metering will be implemented for residential and commercial units.
- What are the unregulated emissions and proposed demand-side response to reducing energy: smart grids, smart meters, battery storage?

- Demonstrate that the planning stage energy performance data has been submitted to the GLA webform for this development: (<https://www.london.gov.uk/what-we-do/planning/implementing-london-plan/london-plan-guidance/be-seen-energy-monitoring-guidance/be-seen-planning-stage-webform>)

3. Carbon Offset Contribution

An indicative carbon shortfall of 9.3 tCO₂/year remains. The remaining carbon emissions will need to be offset at £95/tCO₂ over 30 years.

4. Overheating

The revised report has modelled 13 habitable rooms, 8 KLD spaces and 2 corridors under the London Weather Centre files. Results are listed in the table below.

Domestic: CIBSE TM59	Predominantly naturally ventilated		Corridors
	Criterion A (<3% hours)	Criterion B for bedrooms (less than 33 hours)	
DSY1 2020s	8/8	13/13	2/2
DSY2 2020s	8/8	4/13	2/2
DSY3 2020s	8/8	7/13	2/2
DSY1 2050s	8/8	4/13	2/2
DSY1 2080s	8/8	0/13	1/2

All 21 modelled rooms and spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1. In order to pass this, the following measures will be built:

- Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for GF providing at least 15cm gap
- Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential and 0.20 for commercial
- MVHR with summerbypass 0.5ach
- No active cooling

The proposed future mitigation measures are as follows:

- Internal blinds
- External blinds or other forms of shading
- Hybrid cooling systems

Actions:

- External shading features such as overhangs, Brise Soleil, etc) should be explored and proposed to reduce the cooling demand as much as possible.
 - o Specify the shading strategy, including technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed.

	<p>Provide the technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Also, undertake thermal dynamic modelling for the non-residential part of the development in line with TM52 with TM49 weather files for DSY1,2, 3 2020s, and DSY 1 for 2050s and 2080s. <p>5. Sustainability</p> <p>The report fails to set out measures to improve the sustainability of the scheme, including transport, health and wellbeing, materials and waste, water consumption, flood risk and drainage, biodiversity, climate resilience, energy and CO2 emissions and landscape design.</p> <p><u>Action:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Set out what urban greening and biodiversity enhancement measures will be proposed (e.g. green infrastructure, bird boxes, bat boxes etc to connect to the green spaces around the site, living roofs, living walls, etc.) - What electric vehicle charging points are proposed? This allows the future-proofing of the development by ensuring the required power has been installed. - How will the development increase staff uptake of active travelling (through cycle facilities) - Specify the location and number of safe and accessible cycle parking spaces. - A target (%) for responsible sourced, low-impact materials used during construction. - Set out how any demolition materials can be reused. - Set out how water demand will be reduced, e.g. rainwater harvesting, grey water system. - Set out how surface water runoff will be reduced, that it will be separated from wastewater and not discharged into the sewer. - Climate change mitigation should also be considered for the external spaces (shading, etc) and the impact of the increase in severity and frequency of weather events on the building structures. <p><i>Non-Domestic BREEAM Requirement</i></p> <p>The applicant has revised the BREEAM Pre-Assessment Report for the commercial units. Based on this report, an improved score of 60.47% is expected to be achieved, equivalent to 'Very Good' rating, which is supported.</p> <p><i>Urban Greening / Biodiversity</i></p> <p>The Urban Greening Factor statement is missing.</p> <p><u>Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Please submit the Urban Greening Factor <p>6. Planning Conditions</p> <p>To be secured (with detailed wording TBC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Energy strategy 	
--	--	--

- Overheating
- BREEAM Certificate
- Living roofs
- Biodiversity

7. Planning Obligations Heads of Terms

- Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data
- Energy Plan
- Sustainability Review
- Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £26,505 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO₂ at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages.
- DEN connection (and associated obligations)
- Heating strategy fall-back option if not connecting to the DEN

Carbon Management Response 30/8/2024

In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:

- Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev F prepared by Irvineering (dated 19 Aug 2024)
- BREEAM Pre-Assessment prepared by Trinity International Properties Ltd. (dated 21 June 2024)
- Landscape Statement prepared by Turkington martin (dated January 2024)
- Relevant supporting documents.

1. Summary

The development achieves a reduction of 93% (DEN scenario), or 68% (heat pump scenario) in carbon dioxide emissions on site. Some clarifications are pending which were raised in the earlier response and must be addressed prior to the determination of the application.

2. Energy Strategy

The overall predicted reduction in CO₂ emissions for the development shows an improvement of approximately 93% (DEN scenario), or 68% (heat pump scenario) in carbon emissions, from the Baseline development model (which is Part L 2021 compliant).

London Plan Policy SI2 requires major development proposals to calculate and minimise unregulated carbon emissions, not covered by Building Regulations. The calculated unregulated emissions are 21.3 tCO₂.

Site-wide

DEN scenario

ASHP scenario

		Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	
	Baseline	29.2			29.2			
	Be Lean	25.3	3.9	13%	25.3	3.9	13%	
	Be Clean	25.3	0.0	0%	25.3	0.0	0%	
	Be Green	2.1	23.3	80%	9.3	16.0	55%	
	Cumulative savings		27.2	93%	-	19.9	68%	
	Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2)	2.1			9.3			
	Carbon Offset Contribution	£95 x 2.1 x 30 = £5,985			£95 x 9.3 x 30 = £26,505			
	Residential	DEN scenario			ASHP scenario			
		Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	
	Baseline	28.4			28.4			
	Be Lean	24.7	3.7	13%	24.7	3.7	13%	
	Be Clean	24.7	0.0	0%	24.7	0.0	0%	
	Be Green	1.5	23.2	82%	8.8	15.9	56%	
	Cumulative savings		27.0	95%		19.7	69%	
	Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2)	1.5			8.8			
	Non-Residential	DEN scenario			ASHP scenario			
		Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	
	Baseline	0.8			0.8			
	Be Lean	0.6	0.1	17%	0.6	0.1	17%	

Be Clean	0.6	0.0	0%	0.6	0.0	0%
Be Green	0.6	0.1	7%	0.6	0.1	7%
Cumulative savings		0.2	24%		0.2	24%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO₂)	0.6			0.6		

Actions:

- The carbon reduction reported under DEN scenario should be in line with the Energy Assessment guidance, i.e. Be Lean – reduction with improvement in building fabrics, Be Clean – reduction with additional improvement due to DEN and Be Clean – additional reduction with Solar PV. Please re-submit the energy report:
 - For DEN Scenario: DEN should be modelled under Be Clean, and not Be Green. And then Solar PV (along with DEN) should be modelled under Be Clean stage.
 - Please re-submit the GLA's Carbon Emission Reporting Spreadsheet (in excel format) for DEN Scenario with carbon reduction under correct energy hierarchy stage i.e. Be Clean – reduction with DEN, Be Clean – reduction with DEN and Solar PV.
- Please submit two sets of SAP sheets for a representative selection of dwellings for the Baseline, Be Lean, Be Clean and Be Green scenarios. (DEN and ASHP scenario)
- Please submit two sets of BRUKL sheets for the commercial units for the Be Lean, Be Clean and Be Green scenarios (DEN and ASHP scenario)

Energy – Be Seen

The development proposes sub-metering of energy for both residential and commercial units and low unregulated energy consumption will be incentivised by smart electricity meters, including Sol-Share or equivalent PV distribution system.

3. Carbon Offset Contribution

A deferred carbon offset contribution mechanism will apply to this scheme as it is expected to connect to the DEN when this has been built.

- Scenario 1: Connection to the DEN scenario (residual tCO₂ over 30 years)
- Scenario 2: Heat pump (residual tCO₂ over 30 years)

Two carbon offset payments will be calculated. The carbon offset contribution for scenario 1 will be due at the commencement of development and the difference in the offset contribution between the first and second scenarios will be deferred for 10 years and indexed accordingly.

1. Payment for the residual emissions in the DEN scenario (Scenario 1) would be due at commencement of development.
2. A deferred carbon offset contribution is calculated through the difference in the offset contribution: Scenario 2 – Scenario 1 = Deferred Payment.
3. If, after 10 years the development has not connected to the DEN, the deferred payment (+indexation) is due.
4. If, after 10 years the development has connected to the DEN, the deferred payment would not be due but this amount would be available as a connection charge to the DEN.

	Carbon Offsetting Contribution (Alternative Heating Strategy scenario; tCO2)	Carbon Offsetting Contribution (Connection to DEN scenario; tCO2)
Shortfall to offset	2.1	9.3
Carbon offset payment due for scenario	$£95 \times 2.1 \times 30 = £5,985$	$£95 \times 9.3 \times 30 = £26,505$
Carbon Offsetting Contribution payment due at commencement of development		£5,985
Deferred Carbon Offsetting Contribution (+indexation) payment due if not connecting to the DEN		$£26,505 - £5,985 = £20,520$

4. Overheating

Previous actions are pending copied below:

Actions:

- External shading features such as overhangs, Brise Soleil, etc should be explored and proposed to reduce the cooling demand as much as possible.
 - o Specify the shading strategy, including technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed. Provide the technical specification and images of the proposed shading feature, elevations and sections showing where these measures are proposed.
- Also, undertake thermal dynamic modelling for the non-residential part of the development in line with TM52 with TM49 weather files for DSY1,2, 3 2020s, and DSY 1 for 2050s and 2080s.

5. Sustainability

Previous actions are pending copied below:

	<p><u>Action:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Set out what urban greening and biodiversity enhancement measures will be proposed (e.g. green infrastructure, bird boxes, bat boxes etc to connect to the green spaces around the site, living roofs, living walls, etc.) - What electric vehicle charging points are proposed? This allows the future-proofing of the development by ensuring the required power has been installed. - How will the development increase staff uptake of active travelling (through cycle facilities) - Specify the location and number of safe and accessible cycle parking spaces. - A target (%) for responsible sourced, low-impact materials used during construction. - Set out how any demolition materials can be reused. - Set out how water demand will be reduced, e.g. rainwater harvesting, grey water system. - Set out how surface water runoff will be reduced, that it will be separated from wastewater and not discharged into the sewer. - Climate change mitigation should also be considered for the external spaces (shading, etc) and the impact of the increase in severity and frequency of weather events on the building structures. <p>Urban Greening / Biodiversity</p> <p>The proposed development is estimated to have 0.405 urban greening factor, which is supported.</p> <p>6. Planning Conditions</p> <p>To be secured (with detailed wording TBC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Energy strategy - Overheating - BREEAM Certificate - Living roofs - Biodiversity <p>7. Planning Obligations Heads of Terms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data - Energy Plan - Sustainability Review - Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £26,505 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO2 at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages. - DEN connection (and associated obligations) - Heating strategy fall-back option if not connecting to the DEN <p>Carbon Management Response 20/09/2024</p>	
--	--	--

In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:

- Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev G prepared by Irvineering (dated 5 Sep 2024)
- Applicant response dated (10 Sep 2024)
- Relevant supporting documents.

1. Summary

The revised energy and sustainability have amended the carbon reduction reported under DEN scenario which is now in line with the Energy Assessment guidance. The revised overheating assessment now includes TM52 modelling for the non-residential part of the development.

Appropriate planning condition have been recommended to secure the benefit of this development.

2. Energy Strategy

Revised carbon reduction as below:

Site-wide	DEN scenario			ASHP scenario		
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)
Baseline	29.2			29.2		
Be Lean	25.3	3.9	13%	25.3	3.9	13%
Be Clean	1.9	23.4	80%	25.3	0.0	0%
Be Green	2.1	-0.1	0%	9.3	16.0	55%
Cumulative savings	-	27.2	93%	-	19.9	68%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2)	2.1			9.3		
Carbon Offset Contribution	£95 x 2.1 x 30 = £5,985			£95 x 9.3 x 30 = £26,505		
Residential	DEN scenario			ASHP scenario		
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)

Baseline	28.4			28.4		
Be Lean	24.7	3.7	13%	24.7	3.7	13%
Be Clean	1.3	23.4	82%	24.7	0.0	0%
Be Green	1.5	-0.2	-1%	8.8	15.9	56%
Cumulative savings		27.0	95%		19.7	69%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2)	1.5			8.8		

Non-Residential	DEN scenario			ASHP scenario		
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year)	CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year)	Percentage savings (%)
Baseline	0.8			0.8		
Be Lean	0.6	0.1	17%	0.6	0.1	17%
Be Clean	0.6	0.0	0%	0.6	0.0	0%
Be Green	0.6	0.1	7%	0.6	0.1	7%
Cumulative savings	-	0.2	24%		0.2	24%
Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2)	0.6			0.6		

3. Carbon Offset Contribution

A deferred carbon offset contribution mechanism will apply to this scheme as it is expected to connect to the DEN when this has been built as mentioned in the previous response.

4. Overheating

The revised overheating assessment have undertaken thermal dynamic modelling for the non-residential part of the development in line with TM52 with TM49 weather files for DSY1, 2,4 2020s and DSY 1 for 2050s and 2080s as below:

[illegible]

All 21 modelled rooms and spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1. In order to pass this, the following measures will be built:

- Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for GF providing at least 15cm gap
- Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential and 0.20 for commercial
- MVHR with summerbypass 0.5ach
- No active cooling

The proposed future mitigation measures are as follows:

- Internal blinds
- External blinds or other forms of shading
- Hybrid cooling systems

External blinds and other forms of shading are proposed as future mitigation measures, while this is one of the high priority passive mitigation measures as per the Cooling hierarchy. Therefore, it is recommended that this is incorporated in the design at the earliest stage rather than as a retrofitting mechanism.

5. Sustainability

The Energy and Sustainability statement is required to be revised to include measures to set out measures to improve the sustainability of the scheme, including transport, health and wellbeing, materials and waste, water consumption, flood risk and drainage, biodiversity, climate resilience, energy and CO2 emissions and landscape design. This is conditioned.

6. Planning Conditions

To be secured:

Carbon Management Response 27/09/2024

Summary:

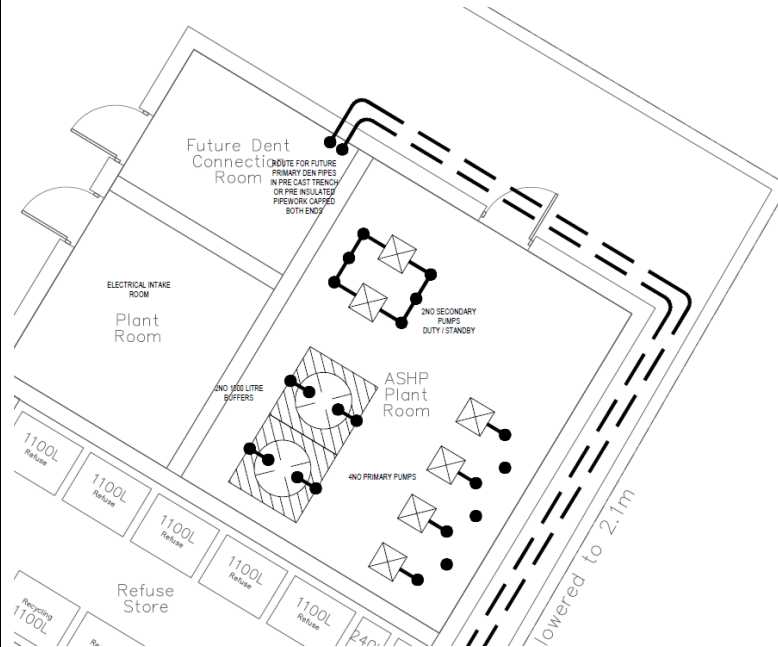
Some of the planning conditions and Head of Terms are reworded as per the applicant request and to secure the benefit of the scheme.

Energy – Be Clean

The energy strategy does not clearly state that there is a single site wide heating system for the scheme. This is a requirement. The commercial unit does not need to be connected but a spur should be available to the commercial unit and occupants should have the option of connecting if they wish.

The proposed DEN connection point (snippet below) is located next to the ASHP plant room which makes sense. However, it is also at the farthest point from the entrance to the site and the route for the pipes between Block B and the rear of adjoining properties appears to be severely constrained given the likelihood of foundations, rainwater pipes, etc.

However, it is assumed that the connection can be routed through the building above ground or in accessible below ground trenches to emerge from the building near the entrance to Block B/Block B bin store. A route can be agreed through conditions and pipework should be installed and safeguarded from corrosion via nitrogen fill.



Carbon Management Response 09/10/2024

In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:

- Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev H prepared by Irvineering (dated 3 Oct 2024)
- Applicant response dated (3 Oct 2024)
- Relevant supporting documents.

Summary:

The applicant has re-submitted the energy and sustainability statement with minor amendments in the carbon reduction summary and proposed u-value. These changes have been incorporated in the recommended conditions below.

Planning Conditions:

To secure:

Energy strategy

The development hereby approved shall be constructed in accordance with the Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev H prepared by Irvineering (dated 5 Sep 2024) delivering a minimum 93% improvement (DEN connection scenario) and 68% improvement (ASHP scenario), on carbon emissions over 2021 Building Regulations Part L, with high fabric efficiencies and communal ASHP as well as a single point site-wide connection for a future heat network, and a minimum 25 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array.

(a) Prior to above ground construction, details of the Energy Strategy shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This must include:

- *Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy;*
- *Confirmation of the necessary fabric efficiencies to achieve a minimum 13% reduction;*
- *Details to reduce thermal bridging ;*
- *Measures to improve the Energy Use Intensity and space heating demand;*
- *the location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs (Coefficient of Performance, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance, and the Seasonal Performance Factor), with plans showing the ASHP pipework and noise and visual mitigation measures;*
- *Specification and efficiency of the proposed Mechanical Ventilation and Heat Recovery (MVHR), with plans showing the rigid MVHR ducting and location of the unit;*
- *Details of the PV, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised, with the following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid;*
- *Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if relevant;*

	<p>- <i>A metering strategy</i> <i>The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development.</i></p> <p><i>(b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pump must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant block. Six months following the first occupation of that block, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar array, installer confirmation, an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed, and a Microgeneration Certification Scheme certificate. The solar PV array shall be installed with monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter.</i></p> <p><i>(c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform.</i> <i>Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.</i></p> <p><i>DEN connection</i> <i>Prior to commencement of construction work, details relating to the future connection to the DEN must be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority. This shall include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>• Detail of the site wide heat network including pipe design, pipe sizes and lengths (taking account of flow and return temperatures and diversification), insulation and calculated heat loss from the pipes in Watts, demonstrating heat losses have been minimised;</i> <i>• Further detail of how the developer will ensure the performance of the site wide heating system will be safeguarded through later stages of design (e.g. value engineering proposals by installers), construction and commissioning including provision of key information on system performance required by CoP1 (e.g. joint weld and HIU commissioning certificates, CoP1 checklists, etc.);</i> <i>• Peak heat load calculations in accordance with CIBSE CP1 Heat Networks: Code of Practice for the UK (2020) taking account of diversification.</i> <i>• A before and after floor plan showing how the plant room can accommodate a heat substation for future DEN connection. The heat substation shall be sized to meet the peak heat load of the site. The drawings should cover details of the phasing including any plant that needs to be removed or relocated and access routes for installation of the heat substation;</i> <i>• Details of the design for the primary DEN pipework from the energy centre to a point of connection at the site boundary including details of leak detection system, plans and sections showing the route for three 100mm diameter communications ducts and evidence that expansion/stress analysis has been undertaken, the route is fully coordinated with all other buried services and the point of connection is accessible by the area wide DEN,</i> 	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Details for the installation for the primary DEN pipework including testing of welds, pigging and drying of the pipe, how the pipework will be charged with nitrogen and how nitrogen levels and leaks will be monitored for a period of 5yrs.; • Details of the location for building entry including dimensions, isolation points, coordination with existing services and detail of flushing/seals; • Details of the location for the set down of a containerised boiler plant capable of meeting the peak heat load to provide heat to the development in case of an interruption to the DEN supply including confirmation that the structural load bearing of the temporary boiler location is adequate for the temporary plant and identify the area/route available for a flue; • Details of a how the containerised boiler can connect to the heat substation location . <p><i>Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2 and SI3, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.</i></p> <p>Overheating <i>The following overheating measures must be installed prior to occupation and be retained for the lifetime of the development to reduce the risk of overheating in habitable rooms in line with the Overheating Analysis reported within the Energy & Sustainability Statement – Rev H prepared by Irvineering (dated 5 Sep 2024:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Natural ventilation, with tilt and turn openings for GF providing at least 15cm gap • Glazing g-value of 0.45 for residential and 0.20 for commercial • MVHR with summerbypass 0.5ach • Hot water pipes insulated to high standards with maximum heat losses as modelled; • No active cooling <p><i>If the design of Blocks is amended, or the heat network pipes will result in higher heat losses and will impact on the overheating risk of any units, a revised Overheating Strategy must be submitted as part of the amendment application.</i></p> <p><i>Reason: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change and mitigation of overheating risk, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.</i></p> <p>Living roofs <i>(a) Prior to the commencement of the development above ground floor slab level (excluding demolition), details of the living roof must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at different times of year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located; 	
--	---	--

	<p>ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm), and no less than 250mm for intensive living roofs (including planters on amenity roof terraces);</p> <p>iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across the roofs, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate</p> <p>iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m² of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m², rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays;</p> <p>v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m²) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m² with root ball of plugs 25cm³) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roofs will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native);</p> <p>vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and</p> <p>vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements.</p> <p>viii) A section showing the build-up of the blue roofs and confirmation of the water attenuation properties, and feasibility of collecting the rainwater and using this on site;</p> <p>(b) Prior to the occupation of 90% of the dwellings/of the development, evidence must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority that the living roofs have been delivered in line with the details set out in point (a). This evidence shall include photographs demonstrating the measured depth of substrate, planting and biodiversity measures. If the Local Planning Authority finds that the living roofs have not been delivered to the approved standards, the applicant shall rectify this to ensure it complies with the condition. The living roofs shall be retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development in accordance with the approved management arrangements.</p> <p><i>Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.</i></p> <p>Biodiversity</p> <p>a) Prior to the commencement of development, details of ecological enhancement measures and ecological protection measures shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Council. This shall detail the biodiversity net gain, plans showing the proposed location of ecological enhancement measures, a sensitive lighting scheme, justification for the location and type of enhancement measures by a qualified ecologist, and how the development will support and protect local wildlife and natural habitats.</p> <p>(b) Prior to the occupation of development, photographic evidence and a post-development ecological field survey and impact assessment shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority to</p>	
--	--	--

	<p><i>demonstrate the delivery of the ecological enhancement and protection measures is in accordance with the approved measures and in accordance with CIEEM standards.</i></p> <p><i>Development shall accord with the details as approved and retained for the lifetime of the development.</i></p> <p><i>Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.</i></p> <p>Urban Greening Factor</p> <p><i>Prior to completion of the construction work, an Urban Greening Factor calculation should be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority demonstrating a target factor of 0.405 has been met through greening measures.</i></p> <p><i>Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the urban greening of the local environment, creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.</i></p> <p>8.Planning Obligations Heads of Terms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data - Energy Plan - Sustainability Review - Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £26,505 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO2 at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages - Future DEN connection (and associated obligations) for the site when the DEN network becomes available, and the DEN provider has made an offer within 10 years. - Low Carbon Heating Plan (preferred strategy) 	
Flood and Water Management	<p>Thank you for re-consulting us on the above planning application for HGY/2024/0466 for the Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities at 157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 0JX</p> <p>Having reviewed the applicant's submitted:</p>	<p>Comments noted. Conditions included</p>

	<p>a) Flood Risk Assessment and Drainage Strategy document reference number 7601-RGP-ZZ-00-RP-C-0500 dated February 2024 as prepared by RGP Consultant &</p> <p>b) The Runoff Calculations dated 11th March 2024 as prepared by RGP consultant (submitted via your email)</p> <p>c) A recent email correspondence dated 14th November 2024</p> <p>we are generally content with the overall methodology as used and mentioned within the above report, subject to following planning conditions to be implemented regarding the Surface water Drainage Strategy and it's management and maintenance plan.</p> <p><u>Surface Water Drainage condition</u></p> <p>No development shall take place until a detailed Surface Water Drainage scheme for site has been submitted and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The detailed drainage scheme shall demonstrate:</p> <p>e) Calculations including the Network Diagram cross referencing drainage elements confirming a full range of rainfall data for each return period for 7 days 24 hours provided by Micro drainage modelling or similar simulating storms through the drainage system, with results of critical storms, demonstrating that there is no surcharging of the system for the 1 in 1 year storm, no flooding of the site for 1 in 30 year storm and that any above ground flooding for 1 in 100 year storm is limited to areas designated and safe to flood, away from sensitive infrastructure or buildings. These storms should also include an allowance for climate change.</p> <p>f) For the calculations above, we request that the applicant utilises more up to date FEH rainfall datasets rather than usage of FSR rainfall method.</p> <p>g) Any overland flows as generated by the scheme will need to be directed to follow the path that overland flows currently follow. A diagrammatic indication of these routes on plan demonstrating that these flow paths would not pose a risk to properties and vulnerable development.</p> <p>h) An evidence from the Thames Water confirming that the site has an agreed rate and point of discharge.</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>Reason : To endure that the principles of Sustainable Drainage are incorporated into this proposal and maintained thereafter.</p> <p><u>Management and Maintenance condition</u></p> <p>Prior to occupation of the development hereby approved, a detailed management maintenance plan for the lifetime of the development, which shall include arrangements for adoption by an appropriate public body or statutory undertaker, management by Residents management company or other arrangements to secure the operation of the drainage scheme throughout the lifetime of the development. The Management Maintenance Schedule shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.</p> <p>Reason: To prevent increased risk of flooding to improve water quality and amenity to ensure future maintenance of the surface water drainage system</p>	
Trees	<p>Tree comments dated 20 March 2024</p> <p>From an arboricultural point of view, I do have a few queries:</p> <p>The site is 0.18hectares. There is no Conservation Area or Tree Preservation Order restrictions.</p> <p>An arboricultural report has been submitted by SJA Trees Arboricultural Planning Consultant dated January 2024.</p> <p>The report has been carried out to British Standard 5837: 2012 Trees in relation to design, demolition and construction- Recommendations.</p> <p>The report is 47 pages with some repetitiveness making drawing out the relevant information slightly difficult.</p> <p>An ecology report with biological net gain, Urban Green Factor, new street planting, and landscape plan have also been submitted.</p>	<p>Comments noted. Conditions included</p>

We require clarification on the following:

- Incursion into the root protection area (RPAs) is significant for trees T1, T5, & T8. However, RPAs are notional, and this has not been offset with the culvert, existing foundations, and hardstand. Does the applicant want to review this and resubmit the figures?
- T5 is a hybrid Poplar and the shoot/ root ratio will be affected by being curtailed
- Would photographs of the trees please be forward to review the tree category classification
- The Tree Protection Plan drawing shows piling in the southwest corner of the proposal. Can foundation type be confirmed?

Until the above bullet points are addressed, I cannot make an informed decision or approve.

Applicants response dated 9th April 2024

Please see the responses from the applicants tree consultant below:

- Incursion into the root protection area (RPAs) is significant for trees T1, T5, & T8. However, RPAs are notional, and this has not been offset with the culvert, existing foundations, and hardstand. Does the applicant want to review this and resubmit the figures? *Without further detailed information, we have no evidence on which to base deviation from the notional circles. The anticipated impacts to trees is discussed in detail in the submitted report and is found to be acceptable. However, the report does note that there is likely to be some rooting resistance and as such the impacts assessed are likely to be less than shown.*
- T5 is a hybrid Poplar and the shoot/ root ratio will be affected by being curtailed. *Our tree consultant has confirmed that in their view, topping does not alter the RPA of trees. It should also be noted that the tree is already in decline.*
 - Would photographs of the trees please be forward to review the tree category classification *Please see the following WeTransfer link that includes photos of the trees: <https://wetransfer.com/downloads/eac0531a1c95eff806aff81dc0b74de920240408083359/8f147929a3cc9dd5a426276684410e5420240408083421/425d42>*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tree Protection Plan drawing shows piling in the southwest corner of the proposal. Can foundation type be confirmed? The foundation design isn't available at this stage, as it isn't a requirement for the planning application. Some foundation design has been prepared in relation to the foundations close to the culvert, which are set out in the submitted 'Assessment of impact on the Moselle Brook Culvert' report, saved here: SE2053-ISS-XX-XX-RP-S-0001_P02.pdf <p>Tree comments dated 13th June 2024 Below answers have satisfied my raised question and concerns.</p> <p>The 35% encroachment into T5 Poplar will be affected by the culvert, and T8 and T1 are adjacent to existing foundations.</p> <p>Tree comments dated 22nd November The tree report should be conditioned</p>	
Waste Management	<p>The waste and recycling proposals for 33 residential units as outlined in the planning statement for this planning application, meet the requirements for a development of this size and type. There is sufficient separate storage space allocated for general waste, mixed recycling and food waste. It should be noted that 360 litre bins are no longer used for food waste and so this volume should be converted to 3 x 140 litre wheelie bins instead. The waste and recycling storage capacity has been estimated on a weekly collection basis which is in accordance with our guidance. A swept path analysis is included in the transport statement that demonstrates that a refuse vehicle can safely turn on site.</p> <p>I have included criteria from our guidance below as a reminder, as it wasn't obvious from the plans if these were included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wheelie bins must be located no further than 25 metres from the point of collection. Bulk waste containers must be located no further than 10 metres from the point of collection. Route from waste storage points to collection point must be as straight as possible with no kerbs or steps. Gradients should be no greater than 1:20 and surfaces should be smooth and sound, concrete rather than flexible. Dropped kerbs should be installed as necessary. 	Comments noted.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If waste containers are housed, housings must be big enough to fit as many containers as are necessary and be high enough for lids to be open and closed where lidded containers are installed. Internal housing layouts must allow all containers to be accessed by users. • Waste container housings may need to be lit so as to be safe for residents and collectors to use and service during darkness hours. • All doors and pathways need to be 200mm wider than any bins that are required to pass through or over them. • Waste collection vehicles require height clearance of at least 4.75 metres. Roads required for access by waste collection vehicles must be constructed to withstand load bearing of up to 26 tonnes. <p>As there were pre-application meetings about this development and feedback has been incorporated into the planning application process, I have no other comments concerning the waste and recycling facilities.</p> <p>Containers should be ordered at least 4 weeks in advance of occupation and if access through security gates/doors is required for household waste collection, codes, keys, transponders or any other type of access equipment must be provided to the council. No charges will be accepted by the council for equipment required to gain access.</p> <p>Applicants response dated</p>	
Building Control	<p>With regards to the fire statement for the proposed development at the above site, Building Control has no adverse comments to make. The existing access road width, leading to the new blocks, should be confirmed to demonstrate that a fire vehicle can access the site. Also, confirmation as to whether the road will be gated should be provided.</p> <p>A full check under the Building Regulations 2010 (as amended) will be carried out when an application is submitted to Building Control.</p>	Comments noted.
Public Health	<p>I thought this is useful, I had a quick look at the play area and I thought no one of it was accessible. I know it is a small area and the concentration is around natural play, but I think there needs to be some thought to accessibility.</p> <p>Food for thought!</p> <p>Accessible playgrounds: 'Disabled children are being left out of playgrounds' - BBC Newsround</p> <p>The playground where every child can play - BBC Newsround</p>	Comments noted.

EXTERNAL		

<p>Environment Agency</p>	<p>Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and class e floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities.</p> <p>Thank you for re-consulting us on the above application on 28 March 2024. As part of the consultation, we have reviewed the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 'Initial Assessment of Impact on Moselle Brook Culvert', prepared by Iesis Structures, dated March 2024 (Ref: SE2053-ISS-XX-XX-RP-S-0001); • 'Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation', prepared by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd., dated February 2024, (ref.: 22-009 HorsneyPkRd Phase1and2 GeoReport V5.docx); • 'Flood Risk Assessment and Drainage Strategy', prepared by RGP, dated February 2024, (ref: 7601-RGP-ZZ-00-RP-C-0500). <p>We initially had concerns for this site in relation to the location of the culvert (Moselle Brook) and the potential risk of the structural integrity of the culvert in the absence of an acceptable Flood Risk Assessment (FRA). We are now able to remove our previous objection as the existing buildings have been moved away from the top of the culvert and a 3m buffer zone has been provided. We are also happy to see a condition survey and a pile exclusion zone 3m from the Moselle Brook have been carried out.</p> <p>Additionally, the previous land use at this site suggests it could potentially contain sources of contamination. Potential contaminants could be mobilised and impact on controlled waters, specifically groundwater in the underlying Lambeth Group and Thanet Sands Secondary A aquifers and the deeper Chalk Principal aquifer (thought to be in hydraulic continuity), due to the proposed redevelopment of the site. The site is located within an Inner Source Protection Zone (SPZ1) associated with a Thames Water public abstraction approximately 350m west of the site (Hornsey Filter Beds). The London Clay between the Made Ground and the sensitive controlled water receptors is thought to be of substantial thickness.</p> <p>Environment Agency Position Based on a review of the submitted information, we have no objections to the proposed development subject to the inclusion of the following conditions on any</p>	<p>Comments noted Conditions/ Informative included</p>
----------------------------------	---	--

--	--	--

grant of decision notice. Without these conditions we would object to the proposal in line with paragraph 173 and 180 of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) because it cannot be guaranteed that the development will not pose any adverse impacts on the structural integrity of the culvert and that it will not put an unacceptable risk from, or be adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of water pollution. As a result, we ask to be consulted on the details submitted for approval to your authority to discharge these conditions and on any subsequent amendments/alterations.

Condition 1 – Post-development culvert condition survey

The applicant shall carry out a post-development survey of the culvert to demonstrate the development has not caused any adverse impacts on the structural integrity of the culvert within 90 days of the completion of the works. A copy of the CCTV survey shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority (LPA) within 30 days. Any defects identified shall be made good at the applicant's expense and to the LPA's satisfaction within a time agreed with the LPA, in conjunction with the Environment Agency.

Reason

This is to ensure the structural integrity of the culvert (Moselle Brook Culvert) thereby reducing the risk of flooding. This is in line with paragraph [173 of the National Planning Policy Framework \(NPPF\)](#) and [Policy DM28 of Haringey's Local Plan](#).

Condition 2 – Remediation Strategy

No development approved by this planning permission shall commence until a remediation strategy to deal with the risks associated with contamination of the site in respect of the development hereby permitted, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the local planning authority. This strategy will include the following components:

1. A preliminary risk assessment which has identified:
 - all previous uses;
 - potential contaminants associated with those uses;
 - a conceptual model of the site indicating sources, pathways and receptors;
 - potentially unacceptable risks arising from contamination at the site.
2. A site investigation scheme, based on (1) to provide information for a detailed assessment of the risk to all receptors that may be affected, including those off-site.
3. The results of the site investigation and the detailed risk assessment referred to in (2) and, based on these, an options appraisal and remediation strategy giving full details of the remediation measures required and how they are to be undertaken.
4. A verification plan providing details of the data that will be collected to demonstrate that the works set out in the remediation strategy in (3) are complete and identifying any requirements for longer-term monitoring of pollutant linkages, maintenance, and arrangements for contingency action.

Any changes to these components require the written consent of the local planning authority. The scheme shall be implemented as approved.

Reason

To ensure that the development does not contribute to, and is not put at, unacceptable risk from adversely affected unacceptable levels of water pollution in line with paragraphs [180, 189, and 190 of the NPPF](#) and [Policy DM27: Protecting and Improving Groundwater Quality and Quantity OF Haringey's Local Plan](#).

--	--	--

	<p>Advice relating to condition 2 The Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd. will suffice (1), (2), and the remediation method statement outlined in section 6.11.3 satisfies (3). A bespoke verification/validation plan will be required to satisfy (4).</p> <p>Condition 3 – Unexpected Contamination If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site, then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the local planning authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.</p> <p>Reason To ensure that the development does not contribute to and is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site. This is in line with paragraphs 180, 189, and 190 of the NPPF.</p> <p>Advice relating to condition 3 The method presented under the “Unforeseen Contamination” heading (section 6.11.3) of the submitted Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation by AG Geo-Consultants Ltd., including a watching brief, is an acceptable way of satisfying this condition.</p> <p>We also note that further works are due to take place post-demolition with regards to Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) sampling. This would present a good opportunity to remove any identified contaminant hotspots, as opposed to the post-commencement method presented in the submitted Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation. We also consider it prudent to incorporate further geotechnical investigation during this scheme to fully inform foundation design.</p> <p>Condition 4 – Investigative Boreholes A scheme for managing any borehole installed for the investigation of soils, groundwater or geotechnical purposes shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The scheme shall provide details of how redundant boreholes are to be decommissioned and how any boreholes that need to be retained, post-development, for monitoring purposes will be secured, protected, and inspected. The scheme as approved shall be implemented prior to the occupation of each phase of development.</p> <p>Reason To ensure that redundant boreholes are safe and secure, and do not cause groundwater pollution in line with paragraph 180 of the National Planning Policy Framework.</p> <p>Condition 5 – Verification Report Prior to any part of the permitted development being brought into use, a verification report demonstrating the completion of works set out in the approved remediation strategy and the effectiveness of the remediation shall be submitted to, and approved in writing, by the local planning authority. The report shall include results of sampling and monitoring carried out in accordance with the approved verification plan to demonstrate that the site remediation criteria have been met.</p> <p>Reason</p>	
--	---	--

To ensure that the site does not pose any further risk to the water environment by demonstrating that the requirements of the approved verification plan have been met and that remediation of the site is complete. This is in line with paragraph 180 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Condition 6 – Infiltration Drainage

No drainage systems for the infiltration of surface water to the ground are permitted other than with the written consent of the local planning authority. Any proposals for such systems must be supported by an assessment of the risks to controlled waters. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason

To ensure that the development does not contribute to and is not put at unacceptable risk from or adversely affected by unacceptable levels of water pollution caused by mobilised contaminants. This is in line with paragraph 180 of the NPPF.

Advice relating to condition 6

Infiltration drainage can mobilise contaminants within soil via leaching. However, we note in the submitted Flood Risk Assessment and Drainage Strategy by RGP that infiltration drainage is not deemed feasible at this location, and as such is not likely to be implemented. We recommend contacting Thames Water in regard to sewer connections as early as possible; they may also give advice regarding piling near their abstractions.

Condition 7 – Piling

Piling using penetrative methods shall not be carried out other than with the written consent of the local planning authority. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason

Having reviewed the aforementioned documents, we note that there is some contamination within the made ground on-site, namely lead and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, including dibenzo(a,h)anthracene. However, it is deemed that no remediation is necessary in the submitted Phase 1 & Phase 2 Desk Study & Ground Investigation as there is no pollution risk to groundwater. While this may be true within the operation phase of the development, uncertainty regarding foundation techniques presented in the geotechnical element of the report means that a linkage may be activated during the construction phase should piled foundations be proposed. The geology beneath the site has not been assessed to a depth where the piles may extend to, and as such there is uncertainty regarding potential risks to groundwater due to piling; piling has the potential to create preferential pathways to aid the vertical migration of pollutants towards sensitive aquifers. We deem a Foundation Works Risk Assessment (FWRA) necessary should piling be selected as the preferred foundation method.

Additionally, this will ensure that the proposed development does not harm groundwater resources in line with the [Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection](#). A foundation works risk assessment will be required, prepared with reference to the guidance presented in Piling into Contaminated Sites (Environment Agency, 2002) available at the following website: [\[ARCHIVED CONTENT\] \(nationalarchives.gov.uk\)](#).

Advice relating to condition 7

We have not been made aware of a finalised foundation method, and as a result piling cannot be ruled out. Foundation works risk assessments can be an expensive and time-

--	--	--

consuming endeavour for smaller developments such as this, so to avoid it totally we recommend exploring the feasibility of shallower foundations as much as possible.

Please also include the below informative for any permission granted.

Informative - Flood Risk Activity Permit (FRAP)

The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 require a permit to be obtained for any activities which will take place:

- on or within 8 metres of a main river (16 metres if tidal)
- on or within 8 metres of a flood defence structure or culvert **including any buried elements** (16 metres if tidal)
- on or within 16 metres of a sea defence
- involving quarrying or excavation within 16 metres of any main river, flood defence (including a remote defence) or culvert
- in a floodplain more than 8 metres from the riverbank, culvert, or flood defence structure (16 metres if it's a tidal main river) and you don't already have planning permission.

For further guidance please visit <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-activities-environmental-permits> or contact our National Customer Contact Centre on 03702 422 549 or by emailing enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk. The applicant should not assume that a permit will automatically be forthcoming once planning permission has been granted, and we advise them to consult with us at the earliest opportunity.

Advice to Local Planning Authority

Competent persons

The proposed development will be acceptable if a planning condition is included requiring the submission of a remediation strategy, carried out by a competent person in line with paragraph 189 of the NPPF. The Planning Practice Guidance defines a "Competent Person (to prepare site investigation information): A person with a recognised relevant qualification, sufficient experience in dealing with the type(s) of pollution or land instability, and membership of a relevant professional organisation."(<http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/policy/achieving-sustainable-development/annex-2-glossary/>)"

Advice to Applicant

Water Resources

Increased water efficiency for all new developments potentially enables more growth with the same water resources. Developers can highlight positive corporate social responsibility messages and the use of technology to help sell their homes. For the homeowner lower water usage also reduces water and energy bills.

We endorse the use of water efficiency measures especially in new developments. Use of technology that ensures efficient use of natural resources could support the environmental benefits of future proposals and could help attract investment to the area. Therefore, water efficient technology, fixtures and fittings should be considered as part of new developments.

Residential developments

All new residential developments are required to achieve a water consumption limit of a maximum of 125 litres per person per day as set out within [the Building Regulations &c. \(Amendment\) Regulations 2015](#).

--	--	--

However, we recommend that in areas of serious water stress (as identified in our report [Water stressed areas - final classification](#)) a higher standard of a maximum of 110 litres per person per day is applied. This standard or higher may already be a requirement of the local planning authority.

We also recommend you contact your local planning authority for more information.

Riparian responsibilities

As the Moselle Brook runs within the red line boundary, it is likely that you own a stretch of watercourse. This means you have riparian responsibilities. Responsibilities include (but are not limited to) the maintenance of the river at this location including the riverbank. Further information on this can be found here:
<https://www.gov.uk/guidance/owning-a-watercourse>

Contaminated soil - Waste

Contaminated soil that is (or must be) disposed of is waste, therefore its handling, transport, treatment, and disposal are subject to waste management legislation, which includes:

- Duty of Care Regulations 1991;
- Hazardous Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2005;
- Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016;
- The Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011.

Developers should ensure that all contaminated materials are adequately characterised both chemically and physically in line with British Standard BS EN 14899:2005 'Characterization of Waste - Sampling of Waste Materials - Framework for the Preparation and Application of a Sampling Plan' and that the permitting status of any proposed treatment or disposal activity is clear. If in doubt, the Environment Agency should be contacted for advice at an early stage to avoid any delays.

If the total quantity of hazardous waste material produced or taken off-site is 500kg or greater in any 12-month period, the developer will need to register with us as a hazardous waste producer. Refer to the [hazardous waste](#) pages on GOV.UK for more information.

Pre-Application Advice

Regarding future applications, if you would like us to review a revised technical report prior to a formal submission, outside of a statutory consultation, and/or meet to discuss our position, this will be chargeable in line with our planning advice service. If you wish to request a document review or meeting, please contact our team email address at HNLsustainableplaces@environment-agency.gov.uk.

Further information on our charged planning advice service is available at:
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/planning-advice-environment-agency-standard-terms-and-conditions>.

Final comments

Thank you for contacting us regarding the above application. Our comments are based on our available records and the information submitted to us. Please quote our reference number in any future correspondence. Please provide us with a copy of the decision notice for our records. This would be greatly appreciated.

Should you have any queries regarding this response, please contact me.

Thames Water	<p>Waste Comments</p> <p>There are public sewers crossing or close to your development. If you're planning significant work near our sewers, it's important that you minimize the risk of damage. We'll need to check that your development doesn't limit repair or maintenance activities, or inhibit the services we provide in any other way. The applicant is advised to read our guide working near or diverting our pipes. https://eur02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.thameswater.co.uk%2Fdevelopers%2Flarger-scale-developments%2Fplanning-your-development%2Fworking-near-our-pipes&data=05%7C02%7CS-DevelopControl%40lbharingey.mail.onmicrosoft.com%7Ce5dbaafd2a524647a0f108dc3ddc2fb4%7C6ddfa7608cd544a88e48d8ca487731c3%7C0%7C0%7C638453263101699768%7CUnknown%7CTWFpbGZsb3d8eyJ</p> <p>With regard to SURFACE WATER drainage, Thames Water would advise that if the developer follows the sequential approach to the disposal of surface water we would have no objection. Management of surface water from new developments should follow Policy SI 13 Sustainable drainage of the London Plan 2021. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. Should you require further information please refer to our website. https://eur02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.thameswater.co.uk%2Fdevelopers%2Flarger-scale-developments%2Fplanning-your-development%2Fworking-near-our-pipes&data=05%7C02%7CS-DevelopControl%40lbharingey.mail.onmicrosoft.com%7Ce5dbaafd2a524647a0f108dc3ddc2fb4%7C6ddfa7608cd544a88e48d8ca487731c3%7C0%7C0%7C638453263101709530%7CUnknown%7CTWFpbGZsb3d8eyJWljoIMC4wLjAwMDAiLCJQIjoiV2luMzliLCJBTiI6Ikk1haWwiLCJXVCi6Mn0%3D%7C0%7C%7C%7C&sdata=J6Gy150l8NUhqolE9W8o3OapiyyAb%2FE9d5sHZT%2Ba3q%3D&reserved=0</p> <p>We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures will be undertaken to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Groundwater discharges typically result from construction site dewatering, deep excavations, basement infiltration, borehole installation, testing and site remediation. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. Should the Local Planning Authority be minded to approve the planning application, Thames Water would like the following informative attached to the planning permission: "A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the</p>	<p>Comments noted. Informative included</p>
---------------------	---	---

	<p>Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk . Application forms should be completed on line via https://eur02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.thameswater.co.uk%2F&data=05%7C02%7CS-DevelopControl%40lbharingey.mail.onmicrosoft.com%7Ce5dbaafd2a524647a0f108dc3ddc2fb4%7C6ddfa7608cd544a88e48d8ca487731c3%7C0%7C0%7C638453263101716278%7CUnknown%7CTWFPbGZsb3d8eyJWljoIMC4wLjAwMDAiLCJQljoIV2luMzliLCJBtIl6lk1haWwiLCJXVCi6Mn0%3D%7C0%7C%7C%7C&sdata=G3tMDNoC%2FFdpsFYJ%2FWdsT%2Bzc81n0rcp8UdzjBESwYXQ%3D&reserved=0. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section.</p> <p>The proposed development is located within 15 metres of our underground waste water assets and as such we would like the following informative attached to any approval granted. "The proposed development is located within 15 metres of Thames Waters underground assets and as such, the development could cause the assets to fail if appropriate measures are not taken. Please read our guide 'working near our assets' to ensure your workings are in line with the necessary processes you need to follow if you're considering working above or near our pipes or other structures.</p> <p>https://eur02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.thameswater.co.uk%2Fdevelopers%2Flarger-scale-developments%2Fplanning-your-development%2Fworking-near-our-pipes&data=05%7C02%7CS-DevelopControl%40lbharingey.mail.onmicrosoft.com%7Ce5dbaafd2a524647a0f108dc3ddc2fb4%7C6ddfa7608cd544a88e48d8ca487731c3%7C0%7C0%7C638453263101721800%7CUnknown%7CTWFPbGZsb3d8eyJWljoIMC4wLjAwMDAiLCJQljoIV2luMzliLCJBtIl6lk1haWwiLCJXVCi6Mn0%3D%7C0%7C%7C%7C&sdata=UhlvRIwYTSQtU%2F%2FHRGixbRDoDSKIgVo3ZSjljAW7vNY%3D&reserved=0 Should you require further information please contact Thames Water. Email: developer.services@thameswater.co.uk Phone: 0800 009 3921 (Monday to Friday, 8am to 5pm) Write to: Thames Water Developer Services, Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB</p> <p>Thames Water would advise that with regard to WASTE WATER NETWORK and SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application, based on the information provided.</p>	
--	--	--

	<p>Thames Water would recommend that petrol / oil interceptors be fitted in all car parking/washing/repair facilities. Failure to enforce the effective use of petrol / oil interceptors could result in oil-polluted discharges entering local watercourses.</p> <p>Water Comments</p> <p>There are water mains crossing or close to your development. Thames Water do NOT permit the building over or construction within 3m of water mains. If you're planning significant works near our mains (within 3m) we'll need to check that your development doesn't reduce capacity, limit repair or maintenance activities during and after construction, or inhibit the services we provide in any other way. The applicant is advised to read our guide working near or diverting our pipes. https://eur02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.thameswater.co.uk%2Fdevelopers%2Flarger-scale-developments%2Fplanning-your-development%2Fworking-near-our-pipes&data=05%7C02%7CS-DevelopControl%40lbharingey.mail.onmicrosoft.com%7Ce5dbaafd2a524647a0f108dc3ddc2fb4%7C6ddfa7608cd544a88e48d8ca487731c3%7C0%7C0%7C638453263101728857%7CUnknown%7CTWFPbGZsb3d8eyJWljojMC4wLjAwMDAiLCJQIjoiV2luMzliLCJBtil6lk1haWwiLCJXVCi6Mn0%3D%7C0%7C%7C%7C&sdata=ATBOv5DmVKJ6UHaNTwLELnkKYb53m3BrtdrVVmElJx8%3D&reserved=0</p> <p>If you are planning on using mains water for construction purposes, it's important you let Thames Water know before you start using it, to avoid potential fines for improper usage. More information and how to apply can be found online at thameswater.co.uk/buildingwater.</p> <p>On the basis of information provided, Thames Water would advise that with regard to water network and water treatment infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application. Thames Water recommends the following informative be attached to this planning permission. Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.</p>	
Secure by Design	With reference to the above application we have had an opportunity to examine the details submitted and would like to offer the following comments, observations and recommendations. These are based on relevant information to this site (Please see	Comments noted.

	<p>Appendices), including my knowledge and experience as a Designing Out Crime Officer and as a Police Officer.</p> <p>Metropolitan Police Service Designing out Crime Group do not provide a consultation service solely for the purposes of meeting the BREEAM Security Needs Assessment. However, the Metropolitan Police Service Designing out Crime Group can assist the developer to achieve the relevant BREEAM credit for Safety and Security via an application for Secured by Design accreditation (SBD). A signed and dated SBD application form should be emailed to the above email address. Please note full submissions should be accompanied with full product details – to include all door and window specifications etc.</p> <p>I can confirm we have met with the project design team to review Safety, Security or Crime Prevention</p> <p>We have concerns around some aspects of the design and layout of the development. At this point it can be difficult to design out fully any issues identified. At best crime can only be mitigated against, as it does not fully reduce the opportunity of offences.</p> <p>Whilst in principle we have no objections to the site, we have recommended the attaching of suitably worded conditions and an informative. The comments made can easily be mitigated early if the Architects ensure the ongoing dialogue with our department continues throughout the design and build process. This can be achieved by the below Secured by Design conditions being applied (Section 2). If the Conditions are applied, we request the completion of the relevant SBD application forms at the earliest opportunity.</p> <p>The project has the potential to achieve a Secured by Design Accreditation if advice given is adhered to.</p> <p>Section 2 - Secured by Design Conditions and Informative:</p> <p>Should planning consent be granted for this application, we would request the following conditions and informative:</p> <p>Conditions:</p> <p>A. Prior to the commencement of above ground works of each building or part of a building, details shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate that such building or such part of a building can achieve 'Secured by Design' Accreditation. Accreditation must be achievable according to current and relevant Secured by Design guide lines at the time of</p>	<p>Conditions/Informative included</p>
--	---	--

	<p>above grade works of each building or phase of said development. The development shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved details.</p> <p>B. Prior to the first occupation of each building, or part of a building or its use, 'Secured by Design' certification shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or its use and thereafter all features are to be retained.</p> <p>Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities</p> <p>Informative:</p> <p>The applicant must seek the continual advice of the Metropolitan Police Service Designing Out Crime Officers (DOCOs) to achieve accreditation. The services of MPS DOCOs are available free of charge and can be contacted via docomailbox.ne@met.police.uk.</p> <p>Section 3 - Conclusion:</p> <p>We would ask that our department's interest in this planning application is noted and that we are advised of the final Decision Notice, with attention drawn to any changes within the development and subsequent Condition that has been implemented with crime prevention, security and community safety in mind</p> <p>Should the Planning Authority require clarification of any of the recommendations/comments given in the appendices please do not hesitate to contact us at the above office.</p> <p>Yours sincerely,</p> <p>Ian Waylen 1973CO Designing Out Crime Officer Metropolitan Police Service</p> <p>This report gives recommendations. Please note that Crime Prevention Advice and the information in this report does not constitute legal or other professional advice; it is given free and without the intention of creating a contract or without the intention of accepting any legal responsibility. It is based on the information supplied and current crime trends in the area. All other applicable health, safety and fire regulations should be adhered to.</p>	
--	---	--

	<div>Appendix 1: Concerns and Comments</div> <p>In summary we have overall site specific comments in relation to the following items. This list is not exhaustive and acts as initial observations based on the available plans from the architect and local authority planning portal.</p> <p>Site specific advice may change depending on further information provided or site limitations as the project develops:</p> <p>This list is not exhaustive and acts as concerns raised during consultation with the architects pre-application.</p> <p>To be utilised in further discussions with the appointed developer at a later stage.</p> <p>Boundary Treatment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ideally side and rear boundary onto the public realm should be 2.4m (potentially 1.8m with 600mm trellis or 2.1m with a 300mm trellis). Any vertical transom (support) should be inward facing• Metal fabrication, should be robust, have an unfinished top rail (exposed tops), to deter loitering, sitting and climbing. We recommend 358 gauge weld mesh fence panels• If fencing is constructed of wood material, ensure panels are vertical with no support beams allowing climbing opportunities. Panels to be mechanically secured in place to prevent lift removal• All perimeter railings to have a maximum 50mm spacing centre to centre, be set flush to the front of any wall. If strengthened with mid rail must be designed to deter climbing <p>met.police.uk</p>	
--	---	--

and mid rail to be inward facing. Any perimeter boundary treatment (railings) should be between 1.8m - ideally designed to provide visual permeability

- Gates to be designed level to the front building line, any locking mechanism, hinges to be anti-climb and fitted with a dampened stop. Gating to be inclusive of a self-closer and the same height as the perimeter treatment including any trellising
- Where possible building lines should be flush to allow natural surveillance, any recesses should not exceed 600mm
- If anti-climbing measures are introduced then signage should be used to comply with occupier's liability Act 1984
- Any boundary treatments should be UKAS certified as recommended by a DOCO
- All low defensive wall/railings to be designed to deter sitting, loitering and climbing.

Access Control

- Access control is required to maintain compartmentation in communal areas. All panels to have audio/visual capability.
- Access control panels to have audio/visual capability. Primary camera on panel to capture all visitors. They should achieve the Secured by Design required standard – UL293 (anti-vandal).
- Doorset preferred locking mechanism is Magnetic locks (Communal areas) - 2 x 500kg (minimum) resistance (1200lbs/psi) placed a third from the top and a third from the bottom.
- Key fob access control with a data logging system is recommended as this is more efficient to deactivate/replace lost/stolen keys. It can also assist with identifying any misuse.
- Data to be stored for one calendar month before being over written. This data should be available to Police within 24 hours for evidential purposes should it be required. Consideration to be given to appropriate and sufficient hard drive storage.
- **No** Trade Button on control panel.
- Emergency Exit (push to release) primary egress routes that are required to have an emergency escape mechanism should be self-resetting, shrouded and in best practice to be alarmed.
- Plant/Service room door set/s accessible by public realm are required to be one of the following UKAS certified products:
 - LPS1175 issue 7 SR2 (or LPS 1175 Issue 8 B3) or
 - STS202 Issue 3:2011 BR 2+ or
 - LPS2081 SRB or Equivalent certification
- Consideration required regarding the security/risk management to Internet Of Things (IOT).

Note: Service/plant door/s should be self-closing, self-locking single doors.

ACB (Access Control Box) / Fire Access

- An external fire over ride switch (FOS) should be protected with the use of an accredited security product such as a Gerda Box. Consideration to other suppliers of this type of fire switch protection method should be given, check SbD web site. In addition to the use of an ACB see below re Premises Information Box (PIB).
<https://www.gerdasecurity.co.uk/access-control-protection-acb-gfs/>

- Premises information box (PIB) typically used to store site specific documentation such as communal access routes, fire risers etc. PIB is generally located behind the primary security layer and is intended for LFB use only (Refer to current Homes guidance)
- If the cause and effect of a fire over ride switch (FOS) activation poses a crime risk consideration to a Drop Key Protection Box should be made
- The project fire consultant should be made aware of any Part B Security v's Safety conflicts.

Doors

- External communal door set/s should be flush with the building line to prevent any recesses. Any recesses should not exceed 600mm. Doorset/s should be UKAS certified to:
 - LPS1175 issue 7 SR2 (or LPS 1175 Issue 8 B3) or
 - STS202 Issue 3:2011 BR 2+ or
 - LPS2081 SRB or Equivalent certification Fabricator 3rd party UKAS certification
- We recommend that customer / communal entrances have a secure lobby area to provide adequate security for staff / customers. The secondary lobby door set/s that are required to be dual certified to the following minimum standards:
 - LPS1175 issue 7 SR2 (or LPS 1175 Issue 8 B3) or
 - STS202 Issue 3:2011 BR 2+ or
 - LPS2081 SRB or Equivalent certification Fabricator 3rd party UKAS certification
 - PAS24:2022 (Subject to crime risk assessment)
- Part B Fire resistance must be taken into Consideration for the door
- All locks are to be part of the accredited PAS24:2022 specification.
- Residential front doors allowing direct access to the individual units should be tested and certificated to a minimum standard of PAS 24:2022.
- If the residential doors are required to be fire/smoke rated doors, Police recommend triple certified PAS 24:2022 doors and strongly advise that independent third party certification is obtained from a manufacturer. This will ensure the fire performance in relation to your needs, and to ensure compliance with both current Building Regulations and the advice issued by the Department for Communities and Local Government on 22nd June 2017 following the Grenfell Tower Fire.

Note: Communal door/s should be self-closing, self-locking single doors.

Windows

- All easily accessible windows (anything under 2m from another surface treatment) should be UKAS certified to either:
 - PAS24:2022 with BS EN356:2000 min.P2A glazing
 - STS204 Issue 6:2022.
 - STS202 Issue 7:2016 Burglary Rating 1
 - LPS1175 Issue 7.2:2014 Security Rating 1 or
 - LPS1175 Issue 8:2018 A1 Security Rating 1 or
 - LPS 2081 Issue 1.1:2016 Security Rating A.

Accessible windows includes any glass reached by climbing any number of floors via rain water pipes, balconies or via communal walkways (whether walkway accessed through secure door or not)

- Any window within 2m of an accessible surface should have key operated locks

- Where windows form an escape route, Part B (Fire) compliance should be adhered to
- All ground floor, vulnerable and accessible windows must have a lockable window restrictor to prevent unauthorised access
- Where curtain walling systems are proposed these should be certificated to either:
 - LPS1175 SR2
 - BS EN1627 RC3. **(With minimum of BS EN356:2000 P4A Glazing)**
 - PAS24:2022 with BS EN356:2000 min. P2A glazing (consider P3A). **Commercial windows to have a minimum of P4A glazing.**

Note: Curtain wall systems are non-structural cladding systems for the external walls of buildings. Typically curtain wall systems comprise a lightweight aluminium frame onto which glazed or opaque infill panels can be fixed. These infill panels are often described as 'glazing' whether or not they are made of glass.

Compartmentation

- Access control layers apply to both residents via fob and visitors via controlled access
Meet and Greet is NOT an option
- **Block A Communal Entrance**
- Layer one – Secure communal area with UKAS LPS1175 issue 7 SR2 or equivalent doors at either end to create a secure the space leading up to the main communal entrance. Fob A/C with audio and visual control panel for visitors.
- Layer Two – Key fob only for residents to enter ground floor stair core door, with push to exit. Fob only onto the residential threshold from stairs. Residents should only be able to access the threshold they reside on.
Separate control Audio control panel to control lift destination to each floor with CCTV in lift.

Block B Communal Entrance

- Layer one – Secure lobby area with fob for residents and A/V control for visitors for both commercial and residential.
- Layer Two - create a secure lobby door to in front of lift with key fob and A/V access control panel. Key fob only for residents to enter ground floor stair core door, with push to exit. Fob only onto the residential threshold from stairs. Residents should only be able to access the threshold they reside on.
CCTV in lift.

Vehicle entrance – Install protective boundary to separate and secure pedestrian path from vehicle access.

Refuse Storage

- Ideally should not allow access into the building from the refuse store
- Street access doors to be single leaf and either
 - LPS1175 SR2 or
 - STS202 BR2/B3
- Doors to be single leaf (available up to 1500mm that facilitate 1100cc bins in LPS and STS), self-closing and self-locking with access control, ideally using magnetic locks to the previous documented standard. (2 x 500kg resistance (1200lbs/psi) positioned 1/3 from the top and 1/3 from bottom)

--	--	--

- If louvre doors are used, these should be of robust construction (ideally steel) supported with a layer of steel mesh to the rear to prevent unauthorised access to the locking mechanism and prevent general misuse
- A suitable level of lighting to be present within store, ideally low level at times of inactivity and full level illumination when in use. To compliment any CCTV. External lighting to be Dusk to Dawn covering door set
- No external signage identifying the refuse store
- CCTV should cover the refuse store and avoid positions that would restrict coverage.

Note: Single leaf doors are available up to approx. 1500mm to and will facilitate 1100cc bins in LPS and STS. This will eliminate the weakness of the passive leaf manually operated locking system which leaves double doors more vulnerable.

Cycle storage

- Internal access doors to be either:
 - LPS1175 issue 7 SR2 (or LPS 1175 Issue 8 B3) or
 - STS202 Issue 3:2011 BR 2+ or
 - LPS2081 SRB or Equivalent certification
 Must be single leaf, self-closing and self-locking with access control ideally using magnetic locks
- Cycle storage lighting is required in all stores. In areas of no natural light or hours of darkness, a constant level of lighting is required for illumination. Connected lighting to provide low level lighting during inactivity and higher light levels when motion is detected
- **No** external signage
- CCTV must be installed in cycle stores. Should have unhindered views of the racking at all times and should be vandal resistant
- There should be 3 locking points for cycles on the racks/stands provided. Cycle racking should be secured with anti-tamper fixings
- Cycle store doors should allow light spill from with-in, either a small obscured viewing panel or robust louvre (as part of the door set)
- Internal signage should ideally be placed inside the store to reinforce importance of securing cycles
- If timber storage/sheds are to be used, then these must be of robust construction and designed to the SbD guidance (Sec 64). Requires at least 2 points of locking on the main door. If items of value are to be stored within the shed then a security anchor should be certificated to 'Sold Secure' Silver Standard LPS 1175 Issue 7.2:2014 Security Rating 1 or LPS 1175 Issue 8:2018 Security Rating A1
- Any Sheffield stands should be low level and shaped like the letter 'm', to deter people from sitting on them. The stands must be located in an area with good natural surveillance and tamper proof fixings used, to mitigate against theft or criminal damage.

CCTV / Alarm

- Any alarm installed should meet BS EN 50131 (as minimum)
- CCTV systems should conform to BS EN 62676: 2014 - video surveillance systems.
- CCTV should complement other security measures, not replace them. As a minimum police recommend coverage of the following areas:
 - Entrance & exit points including secondary coverage of call points
 - Foyer / Lobby areas

- Post boxes and Postal rooms
- Cycle stores
- Refuse stores
- Top of stair cores
- Image quality should be able to provide facial recognition and colour HD quality during daylight and night time
- CCTV housing to be anti-vandal and potentially shrouded. Signage highlighting use of CCTV should displayed throughout the development
- Footage should be preserved for a minimum of 31 days
- The footage must be of evidential values and stored for a minimum of 31 days. All footage to be time and date stamped and recorded in a format that is accessible to the local authority and police
- Any CCTV system that captures footage of public areas must comply with the regulations outlined by the Information Commissioner's Office
- To be stored securely on a remote cloud system, or on a locked and secured hard drive i.e. within a secure area behind a PAS24:2022 door or SR1 lockable steel cabinet
- Police access to footage must be within a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 48 hours for evidential purposes.

Postal Strategy

Due to crimes associated with letter plate apertures, such as Arson, Hate Crime, Lock Manipulation & fishing, Secured by Design strongly recommends where possible, mail delivery via a secured lobby, letter box TS009. It would be advised that all post is delivered into an airlock (preferred) or through the wall to reduce the likelihood of tailgating and postal theft. Through the wall letter plates should incorporate a sloping chute and anti-fishing attributes to mitigate against mail theft and meet TS008 standard. If post is to be delivered into an airlock then these should be securely surface mounted and meet TS009 standard.

MPS robust mailbox specification below:

- A minimum of 1.5mm thick galvanized steel construction. Its depth and width must allow mail to fall below the fishing plate unrestricted
- Fitted with a 3-point locking mechanism supported with a minimum five pin cam lock
- BS EN 1303:2005 (Inc corrigendum Aug 2009) compliant five/six pin camlock must have anti-drill, anti-bump and anti-pick lock attributes
- Gap restricting aperture (anti-fishing max 260mm x 40mm) The anti-fishing plate must be fabricated as part of the post box construction and extend into and across the full length of the letterbox opening to defend against the interference of mail, anti-leverage surrounding trim, welded claw on retrieval door to negate the ability to gain a leverage point and compromise the security of the mailbox
- Unit to have a minimum of 13Ltrs storage.

Lighting

- Public realm lighting whether adopted highways/footpaths/private estate roads or car parks should meet BS 5489:2020 standard
- Declaration of conformity should be overseen by an independent and competent lighting engineer. They should be qualified to at least **ILP Level 3 or 4** in line with the latest SBD guidance. <https://theilp.org.uk/>
- Internal lighting Communal elements of any scheme, ideally should be a controlled by a photo electric sensor. This to ensure suitable levels of lighting at all times. Where no

natural light is available two phased lighting can be used (low level for non-activity, higher level once movement is detected)

- Lux is the measurement of light reaching a surface (1 lux is the light emitted from one candle that is 1m away from a surface 1sqm). Examples of suitable Lux levels are listed below:
 - Office interior (security) 05 Lux
 - Private car parks 10 Lux
 - Exterior Rural location 10 Lux
 - Exterior Urban location 20 Lux
 - Walkways 30 Lux
 - Loading bays 50 Lux

Further guidance is available in the "Lighting against crime" manual

- The even distribution of light across the area being illuminated. A good lighting system is one designed to distribute an appropriate amount of light evenly with uniformity and should include the following:
 - Values of between 0.25 and 0.40
 - Using lamps with a rating of at least 60 (minimum) on the Colour Rendering Index.
 - Good lighting will use energy efficient lamps in suitable luminaries
- Dusk-Till-Dawn lighting where possible should consist of white light which is evenly distributed. In communal areas all entrances should have dusk till dawn lighting supported via a photo electric cell. Allowing lighting to controlled automatically
- Bollard lighting **shall be avoided** due to its history of vandalism and ease of covering. Up lighters and decorative lighting can be used but only in unison with columns providing the required standards of light for good clear facial recognition illumination

Climbing Aids

- It is recommended that any climbing aids such as balconies, canopies, protruding brickwork/cladding etc., should not be positioned near any windows/doors and fixed flush with the building/boundary. This will mitigate against burglaries and domestic violence perpetrators.
- Canopies above entrances should be avoided to deter rough sleepers or the concealment of any perpetrators from misusing this area. If canopies are used then the depth must be below 600mm and they must be non-load bearing. If any canopy is robust enough to withstand a person standing on top, all nearby windows will be classed as vulnerable and therefore will be required to be PAS24 P2A.
- Any drain/rain pipes should ideally be internally installed. External drain/rain pipes should be of square design and sit flush against the building to prevent them being used as a climbing aid. They should be located away from any windows or balconies.

Roof Access

- AOV's should not be restricted from working, however can be reinforced potentially with fixed grille or railing (LPS 1175 SR1) to prevent unauthorised access
- Easily accessible roof lights should be a one of the following standards:
 - PAS24:2022 or
 - STS 204 (issue 6: 2016) or
 - LPS1175 (issue 7: 2014) SR1 or
 - LPS1175 (issue 8: 2018) SR1 / A1 or
 - STS202 (issue 7: 2016) BR1 or
 - LPS2081 (issue 1.1: 2016) SR A

- If roof door access is required for "maintenance only" the door should be PAS24:2022 as a minimum. This door should be secured ideally with a key. However, access control can be used in conjunction with a recommended locking mechanism and must be restricted to maintenance staff only.

Note - There are further concerns that need to be discussed with the applicant.

Lithium Ion Battery Devices and Vehicles Disclaimer

This development / application has cycle storage facilities and / or areas that may require the charging and storage of Lithium-ion powered vehicles or devices, within the building or the wider site footprint. The developer or developer's agent must be aware that it is their responsibility to inform the Responsible Person(s), Fire and Rescue Service and Building Control of these storage facilities and areas, to ensure that the necessary fire suppression measures for the charging and storage of lithium-ion products have been considered and specified.

The LFB guidance on this matter can also be passed to partners who ask for additional guidance.

https://www.london-fire.gov.uk/media/8064/qn_103-charging-and-storage-for-electric-powered-personal-vehicles.pdf

Appendix 2: Planning Policy

London Plan 2021

Policy D11: Safety, Security and Resilience to Emergency

This policy links design out crime, counter terrorism prevention measures and acknowledges fire safety issues.

Section B of policy D11

Boroughs should work with their local Metropolitan Police Service 'Design Out Crime' officers and planning teams, whilst also working with other agencies such as the London Fire Commissioner, the City of London Police and the British Transport Police to identify the community safety needs, policies and sites required for their area to support provision of necessary infrastructure to maintain a safe and secure environment and reduce the fear of crime. Policies and any site allocations, where locally justified, should be set out in Development Plans.

Section C of policy D11

These measures should be considered at the start of the design process to ensure they are inclusive and aesthetically integrated into the development and the wider area. The policy considers not just crime, but also a wide range of hazards, such as fire, flood, extreme weather and terrorism.

New buildings should therefore be **resilient** to all of these threats.

Paragraph 3.11.3

Measures to **design out crime**, including counter terrorism measures, should be integral to development proposals and considered early in the design process, taking into account the principles contained in guidance such as the Secured by Design Scheme published by the Police.... This will ensure development proposals provide adequate protection, do not compromise good design, do not shift vulnerabilities elsewhere, and are cost-effective. Development proposals should incorporate measures that are proportionate to the threat of the risk of an attack and the likely consequences of one.

Paragraph 3.11.4

The Metropolitan Police (Designing Out Crime Officers and Counter Terrorism Security Advisors) should be consulted to ensure major developments contain appropriate design solutions, which mitigate the potential level of risk whilst ensuring the quality of places is maximised.

Paragraph 3.12.10

Fire safety and security measures should be considered in conjunction with one another, in particular to avoid potential conflicts between security measures and means of escape or access of the fire and rescue service. Early consultation between the London Fire Brigade and the Metropolitan Police Service can successfully resolve any such issues.

DMM4 (Policy DM2) Part A(d) "Have regard to the principles set out in 'Secured by Design'"

DMM5: Para 2.14 - "Proposals will be assessed against the principles of secured by design". The latest published guidance in this respect should be referred."

An Independent Sustainability report by AECOM on Tottenham area action plan states: *"Crime is high in Tottenham with many residents concerned about safety, gang activity and high crime rates. Issues are particularly associated with Northumberland Park and Tottenham Hale".*

12.3 of same report states:

- Crime rates are relatively high across the borough and crime is particularly prevalent in Northumberland Park. There is a need to design schemes in order to reduce levels of crime, fear of crime and anti-social behavior. Since unemployment is strongly correlated with acquisitive crime, there may also be a link to wider economic development.
- There are no references to crime in the **overarching policies**, although it is recognised that housing and economic policies aim to support a very significant level of regeneration in the area. This could indirectly lead to reduced crime / fear of crime in the medium term through creating more high quality environments and more stable communities. **AAP 06** includes requirements on urban design and character and seeks to maximise opportunities to create legible neighbourhoods, which may assist in creating safe, modern and high quality places.
- There are no references to crime in the **neighbourhood area sections**; however they do set out key objectives which include considerations for safe and accessible environments. Furthermore, as noted above, the scale of regeneration proposed should indirectly lead to reductions in crime and fear of crime. Crime is particularly high in Northumberland Park and Tottenham Hale, hence this issue might be explicitly addressed in these sections; however, it is recognised that the DM Policies DPD includes Borough wide requirements in this regard. Also, AAP 06 sets out the

Council's commitment to preparing Design Code Supplementary Planning Documents (SPDs) for Tottenham's Growth Areas, where opportunities for secure by design principles can be investigated.

- In **conclusion**, the plan is likely to result in positive effects on the crime baseline if there is large scale regeneration (including jobs growth) and robust implementation of safer streets and other measures to design out crime in Tottenham, including particularly in Northumberland Park where crime levels are highest.

The **Supplementary Planning Documents 'Designing Safer Places'** and **'Landscaping'** provide further additional guidance supporting the recommendations.

- **Section 17 of the Crime and Disorder Act 1988** states "It shall be the duty of each Authority to which this section applies to exercise its various functions with due regard to the likely effect of the exercise of those functions on and the need to do all it reasonably can to prevent Crime and Disorder in its area", as clarified by PINS953.
- **The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)**

"Planning policies and decisions should aim to ensure that developments create: *Safe and accessible environments where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine quality of life or community cohesion.*"

Appendix 3: Crime Figures

The crime figures provided below are publicly available on the Internet at <http://www.met.police.uk/>. The figures can at best be considered as indicative as they do not include the wide variety of calls for police assistance which do not result in a crime report. Many of these calls involve incidents of anti-social behaviour and disorder both of which have a negative impact on quality of life issues.

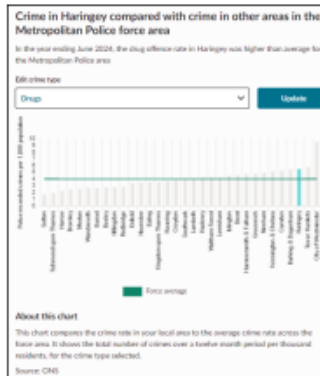
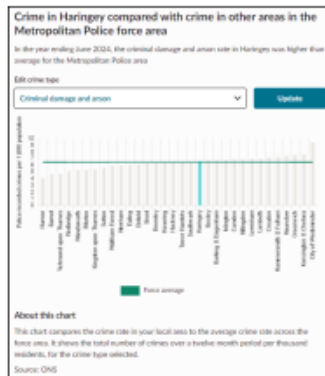
Haringey is one of 32 London Boroughs policed by the Metropolitan Police Service. It currently has crime figures above average for the London Boroughs and suffers from high levels of crime and disorder to its residents and business communities.

The following figures relate to recorded crime data from Police.uk for the below area:

Noel Park ward



The most commonly reported crimes on this ward during September 2024 are: Shoplifting, Violence, Anti-Social behaviour and Theft. The crime levels over the last few months have rising. These crime types are also the most commonly reported crimes over the last 36 months.



- **Police.Uk provides open source crime data, please see the Home Office crime classifications below as depicted on the Police.uk web site keeping in mind that not all crime takes place in the public realm.**

All crime: Total for all categories.

Anti-social behaviour: Includes personal, environmental and nuisance anti-social behaviour.

Bicycle theft: Includes the taking without consent or theft of a pedal cycle.

Burglary: Includes offences where a person enters a house or other building with the intention of stealing.

Criminal damage and arson: Includes damage to buildings and vehicles and deliberate damage by fire.

Drugs: Includes offences related to possession, supply and production.

Other crime: Includes forgery, perjury and other miscellaneous crime.

Other theft: Includes theft by an employee, blackmail and making off without payment.

Possession of weapons: Includes possession of a weapon, such as a firearm or knife.

Public order: Includes offences which cause fear, alarm or distress.

Robbery: Includes offences where a person uses force or threat of force to steal.

Shoplifting: Includes theft from shops or stalls.

Theft from the person: Includes crimes that involve theft directly from the victim (including handbag, wallet, cash, mobile phones) but without the use or threat of physical force.

Vehicle crime: Includes theft from or of a vehicle or interference with a vehicle.

Violence and sexual offences: Includes offences against the person such as common assaults, Grievous Bodily Harm and sexual offences.

This report gives recommendations. Please note that Crime Prevention Advice and the information in this report does not constitute legal or other professional advice; it is given free and without the intention of creating a contract or without the intention of accepting any legal responsibility. It is based on the information supplied and current crime trends in the area. All other applicable health, safety and fire regulations should be adhered to.

We strongly advise that independent third party certification is obtained from a manufacturer to ensure the fire performance of any of their door sets in relation to your needs and to ensure compliance with both current Building Regulations and the advice issued by the Department for Communities and Local Government on 22nd June 2017 following the Grenfell Tower Fire

Transport for London	<p>Thank you for consulting TfL Spatial Planning. Given the location which is away from TLRN and the nature of the application, TfL Spatial Planning has no specific comments to make. We would of course support Haringey Council to secure any contributions to support local connectivity to mitigate the impact of a net increase of 154 trips over the course of a day in line with London Plan policies T2 and T4.</p>	
Crossrail 2	<p>I am advised that as the site falls within the Crossrail 2 Limits of Safeguarding in the event that the borough were to grant planning permission TfL/Crossrail 2 would recommend the following Crossrail 2 condition be attached to the decision notice:</p> <p>C1 None of the development hereby permitted shall be commenced until detailed design and construction method statements for all the ground floor structures, foundations and basements and for any other structures below ground level, including piling (temporary and permanent), have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Accommodate the proposed location of the Crossrail 2 structures including tunnels, shafts and temporary works, (ii) (Accommodate ground movement arising from the construction thereof, (iii) Mitigate the effects of noise and vibration arising from the operation of the Crossrail 2 railway within the tunnels and other structures, <p>The development shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the approved design and method statements. All structures and works comprised within the development hereby permitted which are required by paragraphs C1(i), (ii) and (iii) of this condition shall be completed, in their entirety, before any part of the building[s] [is] [are] occupied.</p> <p>Informative:</p> <p>Transport for London is prepared to provide information about the proposed location of the Crossrail 2 tunnels and structures. It will supply guidelines about the design and location of third party structures in relation to the proposed tunnels, ground movement arising from the construction of the tunnels and noise and vibration arising from the construction and use of the tunnels. Applicants are encouraged to discuss these guidelines with the Crossrail 2 engineer in the course of preparing detailed design and method statements.</p>	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excessive number of dwellings proposed - Concerns with the employment floorspace proposed <p>Size, Scale and Design</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excessive height and scale in relation to the site - Overbearing - Excessive density - Overdevelopment of the site - Impact on the character and appearance of the area <p>Impact on neighbours</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Close proximity to the boundaries of adjoin residential properties 	<p>The flats proposed on this site are considered to maximise the sites density and make an efficient use of land</p> <p>A small office is considered appropriate on the site given the surrounding residential land uses</p> <p>Officers consider the design of the development is considered to be a high quality design. The building heights, and the scale and massing of the development overall, would contribute to optimising the development of the site and would not appear out of keeping with the surrounding area</p> <p>The proposal is not considered to result in an unacceptable impact on local</p>
--	---	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Overlooking/loss of privacy - Loss of daylight and sunlight - Loss of outlook 	<p>amenity – covered in the report</p> <p>Nearby residential properties would not be materially affected by the proposal in terms of loss of privacy/overlooking– covered in the report</p>
	<p>Parking, Transport and Highways</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Parking pressure 	<p>The Council's Transportation team are satisfied that the scheme is car free that restricts future residents of the development from applying for a no street parking permit</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Traffic congestion 	<p>In terms of trip generation, a development of the scale proposed will not generate a significant number of vehicle trips on the highway and public transport networks.</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Road safety concerns - Concerns with delivery and servicing vehicles - Site access concerns - Vehicle access should be from Brook Road 	<p>The transportation team has considered highway and pedestrian safety during demolition, and construction phase</p> <p>A delivery and Servicing Plan is secured via condition to manage delivery access to the site and to limit the number or trips to ensure that the number of trips don't impact on residential amenity</p> <p>.</p> <p>The Council's Transportation team are satisfied with the provisions for vehicle/pedestrian access for the development and they have considered the potential parking and public highway—covered in the report</p>
--	---	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction vehicle concerns - A new high-quality pedestrian /cycle connection linking Wood Green and Clarendon Square should be incorporated along the entire length of the site <p>Environment and Public Health</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The culverted Moselle Brook should be restored 	<p>A construction logistics plan will be secured by a legal agreement to manage construction vehicle activity into and out of a proposed development in combination with other sites in the Wood Green area</p> <p>A public access management plan will be secured by a legal agreement to ensure that public access is retained and always maintained, and to ensure public safety</p> <p>The project team was in discussions with the Councils Flood and Water Management lead at pre-application stage to discuss de-culverting the Moselle</p> <p>The Environment Agency were consulted on the proposed development and</p>
--	--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Failure to respect the Blue Ribbon 	<p>raised no objection subject to conditions</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Impact on existing trees 	<p>The Council's Tree Officer has been consulted on the proposal does not raise any objections subject to adherence with the Arboricultural report submitted</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Noise and disturbance from on-going construction 	<p>Any dust and noise relating to demolition and construction works would be temporary nuisances that are typically controlled by non- planning legislation. Nevertheless, the demolition and construction methodology for the development would be controlled by the imposition of a condition</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Noise and disturbance from the employment floorspace 	<p>The increase in noise from occupants of the employment floorspace would not be significant to neighbouring occupants given</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressure on existing infrastructure - The site should be turned into green space - Lack of open space - Impact on natural environment - 	<p>the current use of the site which previously operated as a joiners workshop and car repair garage</p> <p>The scheme would provide CIL payment towards local infrastructure.</p> <p>The site is designated as Site Allocation SA21: 'Clarendon Square Gateway' in the Council's Site Allocation Development Plan Document (DPD) which seeks the redevelopment of the site with a mix used development.</p> <p>The development achieves an urban greening factor of 0.41 which exceeds the minimum target set out in the London Plan. Which is a significant</p>
--	---	---

		<p>improvement to the current situation as the site is mostly hardstanding</p> <p>The biodiversity net gain (BNG) of the development is covered in the report</p> <p>Officers are satisfied with the Air quality report submitted - – covered in the report</p> <p>The scheme includes new tree planting – covered in the report</p> <p>The proposed development enhances security through the design and layout of the building and public realm. The Secure by Design Officer does not object to the proposed development subject to standard conditions requiring details of and</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Impact on quality of life - Air pollution 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lack of street trees 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Anti social behaviour - Security concerns 	

	<p>- Refuse provision insufficient</p> <p>Others</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Failure to comply with policy or supply evidence of compliance - Failure to apply policy applicable to a 'Small site/backland' development - Failure to respect the localism agenda enshrined in planning legislation <p>- A site wide master plan should be provided</p>	<p>compliance with the principles and practices of the Secured by Design Award Scheme</p> <p>The Council's Waste Management Officer is satisfied with the proposed arrangement for the refuse/recycling bin collection and provision</p> <p>Section 6.2 of the officers reports sets out the policy context</p> <p>A site wide masterplan has been provided and is covered in the report</p>

--	--	--

Appendix 4 QRP Reports

CONFIDENTIAL



London Borough of Haringey Quality Review Panel

Report of Formal Review Meeting: 157 – 159 Hornsey Park Road

Wednesday 29 March 2023

Room 0:M5, Clockwise, Greenside House, 50 Station Road, London N22 7DE

Panel

Peter Studdert (chair)
Phil Armitage
Marie Burns
Jonas Lencer
Ann Sawyer

Attendees

Robbie McNaugher	London Borough of Haringey
John McRory	London Borough of Haringey
Valerie Okeiyi	London Borough of Haringey
Richard Truscott	London Borough of Haringey
Joe Brennan	Frame Projects
Kirsty McMullan	Frame Projects

Apologies / report copied to

Suzanne Kimman	London Borough of Haringey
Rob Krzyszkowski	London Borough of Haringey
Elizabetta Tonazzi	London Borough of Haringey
Bryce Tudball	London Borough of Haringey

Confidentiality

This is a pre-application review, and therefore confidential. As a public organisation Haringey Council is subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOI), and in the case of an FOI request may be obliged to release project information submitted for review.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Project name and site address

157-159 Hornsey Park Road, London N8 0JY

2. Presenting team

Stephen Davy	Stephen Davy Peter Smith Architects
Hélia Ramos	Stephen Davy Peter Smith Architects
Andrew Milliken	Velocity Transport Planning
James Fox	Trinity Group

3. Planning authority briefing

The site is located to the rear of Hornsey Park Road with the entrance between two end of terrace houses. It is bounded to the west by the Clarendon Square development and to the north by the Iceland site. The site contains a few disused industrial buildings of one to two storeys in height, considered to be of no architectural merit. The buildings are neither listed nor located within a conservation area.

The site is identified as a Strategic Area for Regeneration in the London Plan 2021 and is inside the Haringey Heartlands Growth Area, as well as within the boundary of the draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (2018). It forms part of a designated site allocation – SA21 Clarendon Square Gateway. The site allocation requires redevelopment of the site with a mixed-use employment-led scheme that creates a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square. It should be noted that the Iceland site, which falls within the same site allocation, is under separate ownership and has planning permission (HGY/2017/2886) for a major mixed-use development up to nine storeys. There is a policy requirement to investigate de-culverting of the Moselle River which runs under the site. Officers will require a clear understanding of any methods used as this may have sustainable urban drainage implications.

Officers support the principle of a mixed-use development; however, the level of employment floorspace is significantly less than designated for this portion of the site. A through route across the site has been included. The project team has been advised to engage with the owners of the neighbouring sites regarding access to ensure the success of this route. Public/private definition of the new through route and the nature of this public realm space also require further work. Officers consider the height and massing to be appropriate for this transitional site, but are yet to be convinced of the composition and how the buildings meet the ground. Officers are assured that daylight and sunlight impacts on neighbours are minimal, but this also needs to be investigated for the units and outdoor amenity spaces within the scheme.

Officers asked for the panel's comments, in particular, on the amount of employment space proposed and the success of the public realm.



CONFIDENTIAL

4. Quality Review Panel's views

Summary

The panel welcomes the proposals for 157-159 Hornsey Park Road and thanks the project team for coming to review early enough for the panel to have meaningful input. This is a tight site with a challenging brief that requires employment space, a public through route and housing. The project team has made a strong start, but the brief needs more strategic thought to develop what this site can reasonably achieve to a high standard.

As public permeability will already be provided by Moselle Walk immediately to the west, at least during the day, the panel is not convinced that the additional through route in this scheme is necessary. It is likely to invite antisocial behaviour and feel unsafe, especially at night. The project team should work closely with London Borough of Haringey to consider whether the through route meets public needs and creates a successful place, or if it detracts from the creation of high quality housing. The requirement for employment space should also be reconsidered, as this will only work if the through route goes ahead. If both are removed from the brief, the public realm could work well in the character of a mews development. More homes could then be provided instead of commercial space.

The proposed heights help the transition between the existing two storey context, and emerging nine to eleven-storey buildings. The proposed massing is well articulated to reduce the scheme's impact in key views, but should be rationalised to optimise form factor. The east-facing flank walls of both blocks should be softened to create a more positive outlook for houses on Hornsey Park Road. Duplex typologies should be tested so bedrooms can be removed from ground floor level. The panel recommends that the two-bed house is removed, and the space used for refuse collection, deliveries and/or disabled parking within the site. The loss of this unit could be compensated for elsewhere. The sustainability strategy should be developed as soon as possible so that it can become an integral part of the design. This should include consideration of fabric-first Passivhaus standards, existing materials on site that could be reused, the response to microclimate on all elevations, and energy generation.

Place-making – through route and uses

- Based on the requirements of the brief, the project team's proposal is reasonable and fits a great deal on a constrained site. However, in the panel's view the requirement to provide a public through route and employment space places significant pressure on this tight site, detracting from the scope available to create high quality housing.
- A new strategic landscape corridor is already planned in the form of Moselle Walk to the west of the site. Aside from access at night, when Moselle Walk is closed, it is not clear what need this additional through route will satisfy.
- While the panel supports increased permeability of the public realm, it has concerns that this through route will attract anti-social behaviour at night,



CONFIDENTIAL

encourage motorbikes and e-scooters to cut through during the day. It asks too much of residents that they should constantly 'marshall' the route.

- The panel is also concerned that without the consent of both the St. Williams scheme to the west and the Iceland scheme to the north, the new route will not be able to go ahead. The scheme therefore runs the risk of being designed around a key element which may not be possible.
- It is strongly recommended that the project team works closely with London Borough of Haringey to develop the placemaking and access principles behind the site allocation requirements, to determine whether the through route will create the best possible scheme for the site. The outcome of these discussions will unlock the whole narrative of the scheme, determining the character of the public realm and enabling the project team to resolve the design issues accordingly.
- The panel thinks that the height of the scheme can still be justified without the through route because it is also based on the contextual transition in scale.
- If the route is removed, however, the public realm should be redesigned to create a mews environment. The street should be designed to create a more protected environment for residents.
- If this is the outcome, then the panel suggests that the employment space is also removed, as it would only makes sense in combination with the through route and would feel out of place in a mews development.
- Without the through route and employment space, the scheme could potentially accommodate an additional accessible flat. It could also be rearranged to create more direct access to the cycle store in Block B, through the communal lobby to the south.

Site layout

- The panel is concerned that the public realm as currently proposed will not be safe and welcoming, especially at night. There are many nooks and crannies that appear likely to create issues for Secured by Design, such as the entrance to Block A and the route to the bicycle store at the back of Block B (if the landscaping proposals on the neighbouring site do not come forward).
- The lack of clear sight lines at ground floor level may also interfere with wayfinding, attracting anti-social behaviour. Further work should therefore be carried out on visibility. The panel suggests that the commercial space in Block B and the one bed flat in Block A could be swapped to improve the views of the through route and make better use of the area currently labelled as 'defensible space' next to the flat.
- The strategy of refuse collection on Hornsey Park Road with bins along the northern wall of the entrance passage is unrealistic. This road is too



CONFIDENTIAL

congested to take any additional activity, and the panel anticipates that the bins will create an eyesore at the scheme's entrance and create conflict with the neighbouring property.

- The panel is not convinced that the two-bed house will provide a high-quality home that will be popular with buyers. It has no private garden, no defensible space, and looks onto parking spaces. While the desire to frame the public realm is understood, the panel thinks that this area would be better used as space for disabled parking or refuse collection.
- In the panel's view, the scheme must be able to absorb its own activity including refuse collection, deliveries and disabled parking, and must be designed to accommodate these activities properly. There is therefore a strong argument for removing the proposed two-bed houses to reduce pressure from these site constraints. A better-quality home could be added elsewhere to compensate for the loss of this house, perhaps by adding another storey to one of the blocks.
- The panel asks for a clearer demarcation between the vehicle and pedestrian areas in the site layout. If possible, the disabled parking spaces should also be moved closer to the edge of the public realm.
- The cycle store occupies a significant amount of ground floor space. While this makes sense in terms of meeting cycle parking standards, the panel questions how well it will be used. Some space might be better used to provide amenity for residents to enjoy.
- The entrance to the site from Hornsey Park Road is a long narrow passage that cannot be expanded. The panel recommends exploring a lighting strategy to create an inviting entrance route. This should be sensitive to neighbours, considering glare at night.

Residential layout

- The panel is pleased to see all but one of the bedrooms in the ground floor units look onto private gardens, rather than street frontages.
- However, the project team should explore whether duplex layouts would work in Block A. This would remove the need for defensible space to protect bedrooms at ground floor level. It would also help to activate the public realm as duplexes would create front doors along the internal street.
- The panel also notes the private undercroft amenity space for a one bed, ground floor flat in Block A. This does not seem likely to create high quality outdoor space, and should be reconsidered.



CONFIDENTIAL

Massing

- The panel finds the scale of development appropriate for this site. The height and massing work well to mediate between the two storey Victorian terraces along Hornsey Park Road, and the nine to eleven storey buildings in the emerging context to the north and west.
- While the articulation of the massing works well generally to reduce the scheme's impact in key views, the panel is concerned about the impact on residents of Hornsey Park Road. From the rear of these houses, residents will look onto largely blank, four-storey flank walls of Blocks A and B.
- The panel advises that the façades facing these houses are humanised for a less aggressive outlook. It is understood that it may not be possible to add more windows due to overlooking issues, but the massing could be articulated through rotation or by stepping from three storeys to four. It could also be softened with climbing plants.
- Elsewhere in the scheme, the fragmentation of the massing would benefit from rationalisation to optimise form factor and construction costs, without compromising the positive appearance of the scheme in its setting.

Inclusive design

- The panel does not think that it is feasible for the disabled parking spaces to be located on Hornsey Park Road. This road is already extremely busy and it would be too tight for residents in wheelchairs to get out on the pavement side. The disabled parking spaces should be provided within the site.
- The panel notes that it is now best practice to provide electric charging points with the parking. This possibility should be investigated.
- The panel acknowledges that while it is desirable to have fully accessible flats on a choice of levels rather than only at ground floor, it may not be practical for a scheme of this size as a second lift would be required.

Sustainability

- The panel understands that the scheme is in fairly early stages of development but asks that a sustainability strategy is developed as soon as possible so it can be meaningfully integrated into the design.
- In terms of fabric standards, London Borough of Haringey and the London Plan both have ambitious targets that are close to Passivhaus. These will not be met unless they are accommodated at the outset as they include the form factor, materials, and wall thicknesses.



CONFIDENTIAL

- This is not to say that the massing of the scheme cannot be articulated. The panel recognises that the site's constraints call for a creative response and that this helps the scheme to sit comfortably in its context.
- The proposals currently miss the opportunity to respond differently to the conditions on all elevations in terms of microclimate. For example, there are bedrooms on the south side of the buildings. These may be sensitive to overheating, which could be addressed through external shading.
- The panel is concerned about the amount of massing to the south which may overshadow the external amenity spaces, especially in the winter months, making them unattractive to users.
- It would also like to see thinking on how materials from the existing buildings can be reused on the site, seeing them as a potential kit of parts.
- The project team should consider where best to locate photovoltaic panels on the roofs. There have been instances where panels have been considered a fire risk when combined with arid 'brown' roof planting. These issues can usually be resolved with green roofs, separation or irrigation.
- The panel recommends a deeper investigation of heat rejection from the heat pumps. There is evidence that careful planning of the location can create a significant reduction in energy use.
- The culverted River Moselle should also be explored as a potential source of heat exchange. It is unlikely to provide enough capacity to tie into the energy centre in the neighbouring St. Williams scheme, but could generate enough for the scale of this development depending on how seasonal the flow rate is.

Next steps

The panel would welcome a further opportunity to review the proposals like once progress has been made on the public through route and the sustainability strategy.



CONFIDENTIAL



London Borough of Haringey Quality Review Panel

Report of Chair's Review Meeting: 157-159 Hornsey Park Road

Wednesday 1 November 2023

Woodside Room, George Meehan House, 294 High Road, London N22 8JZ

Panel

Peter Studdert (chair)

Ann Sawyer

Attendees

Rob Krzyszowski	London Borough of Haringey
Robbie McNaugher	London Borough of Haringey
John McRory	London Borough of Haringey
Valerie Okeiyi	London Borough of Haringey
Kirsty McMullan	Frame Projects
Bonnie Russell	Frame Projects

Apologies / report copied to

Suzanne Kimman	London Borough of Haringey
Ruth Mitchell	London Borough of Haringey
Elizabetta Tonazzi	London Borough of Haringey
Richard Truscott	London Borough of Haringey
Bryce Tudball	London Borough of Haringey
Tania Skelli	London Borough of Haringey

Confidentiality

This is a pre-application review, and therefore confidential. As a public organisation Haringey Council is subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOI), and in the case of an FOI request may be obliged to release project information submitted for review.

CONFIDENTIAL**1. Project name and site address**

157-159 Hornsey Park Road, London N8 0JY

2. Presenting team

Stephen Davy	Stephen Davy Peter Smith Architects
Laura Dimont	Maddox Planning
Tara Fitzpatrick	Maddox Planning
Victoria Osunkoya	Maddox Planning
James Fox	Trinity Group
Theodora Kyrтата	Stephen Davy Peter Smith Architects
Kevin Chitty	Trinity Group

3. Planning authority briefing

The site is located to the rear of Hornsey Park Road, with its entrance between two end-of-terrace houses. It is bounded to the west by the Clarendon Square development and to the north by the Iceland site. The site contains a few disused industrial buildings of one to two storeys in height, considered to be of no architectural merit. The buildings are neither listed nor located within a conservation area.

The site is identified as a Strategic Area for Regeneration in the London Plan 2021 and is inside the Haringey Heartlands Growth Area, as well as within the boundary of the draft Wood Green Area Action Plan (2018). It forms part of a designated site allocation, 'SA21 Clarendon Square Gateway'. This allocation requires redevelopment of the site with a mixed-use employment-led scheme that creates a new link between Wood Green and Clarendon Square. The Iceland site, which falls within the same site allocation, is under separate ownership and has planning permission (HGY/2017/2886) for a major mixed-use development up to nine storeys.

The scheme proposes 32 homes (over two blocks of between four and six storeys) and approximately 193 square metres of commercial floorspace, together with associated landscaping and delivery of a new pedestrian route.

Officers support the uses proposed on this site which will aid the council's strategic need for employment in the area. The increased quantum of employment floorspace is therefore welcomed and now considered sufficient. The through route, intended to increase permeability and social integration, remains a requirement of the site for officers, notwithstanding the panel's previous concerns. However, officers wish to ensure the simplicity, robustness, legibility and attractiveness of this route. The heights of both Blocks A and B are now considered to be appropriate.

Officers asked for the panel's comments on architectural character, servicing, and landscaping, including public and private amenity space, legibility, demarcation of the public realm and pedestrian safety.



CONFIDENTIAL

4. Quality Review Panel's views

Summary

The panel reiterates its previous concerns that the requirements for a pedestrian through route and the reinstatement of employment use present a significant design challenge if a satisfactory residential environment for 32 car-free apartments is to be created on this constrained back-land site. However, it recognises that these requirements are written into the site allocation and commends the project team for its work to resolve the issues arising from this challenging brief. The panel supports the overall scale and massing of the development and believes that scheme is therefore developing in the right direction, but further work is needed on the details.

The landscape plan, alongside a management plan including servicing and lighting, needs refinement. Greater clarity is needed on which areas are public, private and semi-private, and on separation of vehicles and pedestrians. Legible demarcation of pedestrian areas is also required, using surface materials and boundary treatments to contribute to a safe and welcoming environment. Space for vehicles should be limited, and the area outside of this made more pedestrian-friendly and green. The circular plant room (drum) in the centre of the public realm is likely to cause antisocial behaviour problems and undermine safety by creating spaces to loiter unobserved. The panel recommends that it is removed, and all servicing is incorporated into the other buildings.

The architecture currently appears generic and should be developed further, with materiality and detailing that can give the scheme a more distinctive character. In particular, more work is needed to bring interest to the southeast elevations as they will face the existing residents of Hornsey Park Road. The internal head heights of the commercial units should be increased, and frontages designed to attract of tenants such as artists and makers, who will help to activate the public realm but will not require constant deliveries.

Place-making – through route and uses

- The panel reiterates its view that the policy requirement for a public through route and employment space place significant pressure on a constrained site, detracting from the scope available to create high quality housing. It thinks that this site would be much more successful as a residential-only mews.
- As a new strategic landscape corridor is already planned (in the form of Moselle Walk to the west of the site), it is not clear what need this additional through route will satisfy. Additionally, the requirement to accommodate commercial uses creates servicing challenges that are difficult to overcome and are likely to jeopardise the quality of the public realm in return for a token amount of employment space.
- However, discussions with London Borough of Haringey have concluded that the policy requirements must be delivered. In light of this, the project team is commended for its work to resolve these challenging issues.



CONFIDENTIAL

Public realm landscaping

- The landscape plan is currently too loose to show which areas are public, private, or semi-private, and which are for vehicles or for pedestrians. The landscaping must be developed to a much finer level of detail to show how spaces will be defined, alongside a realistic management strategy for maintaining the proposed spaces.
- The landscape plan should carefully consider and define how changes in surface materials and boundary treatments (such as low brick walls, railings and planting) can be used to clarify the nature of different space types for occupants and for visitors.
- The panel is particularly concerned about the lack of separation between vehicles and pedestrians. There should be clear demarcation, including areas for loading and unloading deliveries, to ensure that the site does not fill up with commercial vehicles, detracting from the landscaping.
- The panel suggests that vehicles should only be allowed into the site as far as the western corner of the commercial block, with a clear stop and a turning head here. The public realm beyond this point can then be more pedestrian friendly, including softer, greener landscaping for the residents.
- The panel understands that the scheme will be gated at night using an automatic timer. The project team should ensure that this strategy will not make it difficult for residents admitting visitors, or for commercial tenants who may not work standard hours, avoiding complicated management arrangements.

Plant room building

- The panel is not convinced by the circular plant room building (drum) in the centre of the public realm. Although the development will be gated at night, its location and design allow for unobserved loitering.
- This could enable antisocial behaviour and encourage people to try to break into the nearby cycle store. If the drum was removed, both the external route to the cycle store and to the residential Block A entrance from the northwest would be better overlooked.
- While the move to create seating around the base of the drum is well-intentioned, the panel does not think that is a good place to encourage people to spend time. It could create tension with the residents of the ground floor flat opposite, whose living room is in close proximity.
- Due to the possibility of unobserved loitering immediately behind, the panel does not think it appropriate to have play space next to the drum. However, if it were to be removed, the area could accommodate a larger, more pleasant play space that would be overlooked, south-facing, and easier to manage.

CONFIDENTIAL

- For all the reasons above, the panel recommends that the drum is removed and that the plant room servicing needs are incorporated within the other blocks. This will likely result in a small loss of commercial space but will create a much more successful public realm.

Architecture

- The architecture appears generic and lacking in character. The panel understands that this aspect of the design is ongoing, but asks for further work to make the scheme more distinctive as part of the next stage of development.
- The project team is right to focus its main efforts on the more visible elevations facing the public route through the site. However, the southeast-facing elevations are also important as these will be visible to the existing residents of Homsey Park Road from their rear windows.
- The project team should rework these elevations before public consultation to ensure that existing residents are offered a better view, especially considering the proximity of some homes to this scheme.
- At present, the southeast façades look largely blank because of the slit-like windows. These may be windows to bathrooms and kitchens and may be narrow to mitigate overheating. However, whether or not they can be enlarged, the elevational treatment should bring more interest and animation.
- The panel suggests introducing some articulation of the façades through materiality and decorative brickwork or sills. The project team could take cues from the emerging nearby St Williams development, which uses high quality bricks and has robust detailing.
- It should also consider a contemporary interpretation of the late Edwardian and early Victorian architecture of the surrounding context. This uses contrasting materials to create three-dimensionality and lightness.

Servicing

- The panel would like assurances that the servicing strategy will be developed in detail, ensuring servicing is well managed and does not detract from the public realm and private outdoor amenity spaces.
- The project team is encouraged to engage with highways and transport officers as soon as possible to ensure that the servicing strategy will be supported and deliverable.
- The removal of bins lining the access road is a welcome improvement to the entrance. The consolidated bin store should be carefully designed to create an attractive elevation, as it will be visible to all entering the site.



CONFIDENTIAL

Commercial space

- The panel recommends careful consideration of the type of commercial activity this site should accommodate. Tenants who do not require many deliveries would be preferable, to minimise impact on the public realm.
- The panel advises increasing the internal floor-to-ceiling height of the commercial units. This will create a greater sense of presence and will make them more flexible and attractive to a wider variety of tenants.
- More generous head height may encourage artists or makers to the site. The frontages could also be designed as shopfronts with opportunities for spill-out, activating the public realm. However, this should be balanced with overheating, especially for the south-facing unit.

Inclusive and accessible design

- The revision to allow for a wider pedestrian pavement to one side of the public realm entrance route is welcomed. This is more inclusive than narrower pavements on both sides.
- The safety and security of the public realm requires interrogation once the landscape design has been settled. The panel suggests that public areas should be well lit, but with lighting that it is not too bright for residents at night.

Next steps

The panel is confident that the issues outlined in this report can be resolved in consultation with planning officers. 157-159 Hornsey Park Road does not need to return for another design review.

Appendix 5 Development Forum Minutes

- The culvert should be investigated
- Concerns the developer has not thought through the scheme properly
- Daylight/sunlight concerns
- Loss of privacy/overlooking concerns
- Concerns the refuse proposed is in close proximity to neighbouring houses
- Concerns the development would cause structural issues to neighbouring properties
- Oppressive development
- Excessive height/scale – the scale should be reduced
- Nuisance from construction work in addition to existing on-going construction work
- Parking congestion
- The scale of the scheme should be reduced
- Close proximity to neighbouring properties
- Environmental concerns
- Impact on quality of life
- Council's failure to plan for Wood Green
- More development is not needed in the vicinity
- High density development
- Access from Hornsey Park Road will be a serious issue for construction vehicles
- The Clarendon Square site under construction s not allowed access from Hornsey Park Road

Appendix 6 Pre-application Committee minutes

9. PRE-APPLICATION BRIEFINGS

The Chair referred to the note on pre-application briefings and this information was noted.

10. PPA/2024/0002 157-159 HORNSEY PARK ROAD, N8 0JX

Planning Officer, Valerie Okeiyi proposed the report for redevelopment of the site to provide 32 residential units and commercial floorspace with associated disabled parking, landscaping and access.

The following was noted in response to questions from the committee:

- In terms of the commercial space, it would sit within the site allocation for mixed use and there was a quantum of commercial space to be provided across the whole area. At the QRP they felt that it would be preferable as a residential led scheme. There were merits in that as it was a small site which sat behind other residential units. However, there was a desire for a link through the scheme and the planners felt that there was an ability to tie in commercial activities. The size of the commercial unit being 1.1 square meters would be suitable for a smaller business.
- The 2017 site allocation document had largely come to fruition in terms of planning permissions. The demand for workspace was high and there was not anything in terms of material planning considerations that would necessarily steer officers away from that.
- Site access would only be from Hornsey Park Rd, but there would be a construction management plan that would be put forward with the application to detail how the works would be managed. The applicant had dealt with sites with tighter access than this. It would equally come down to the sizes of the vehicles and also the method of construction used; those things could be mitigated. Surveys could also be carried out for residents.
- All of the flats would have kitchens. There would only be dual aspects within the scheme. The applicant had worked to mediate between houses on Hornsey Park Road therefore did not believe these homes would look out of place. The shared ownership would be roughly 55% of private sale value. A 2-bedroom flat would estimate around £300,000.
- The applicant had not looked at opening the Moselle and turning it into an open river. This would create issues with adjoining properties if opened and then closed. This could create a weak spot; the boundary of the site ran down the middle of the Moselle therefore this would have to be in conjunction with the other adjoining landowners.
- Initially, affordable housing was going to be situated within block B. Currently, the scheme was showing 6%-14% affordable offering. It had proven difficult to put social housing in with private housing as housing associations preferred not to mix due to their own costs. The applicant was in the early viability stage and was reviewing with the external consultant; this would be an opportunity to look at the committed sum. The team hadn't yet discussed the community space but were predominantly looking at class E use.
- The site would be adjacent to the Clarendon site but also next to the other houses, the applicant was looking to create a transition between the two. There had been extensive discussions with the QRP and chairs review and following on from that changes have been made to the design.
- Following on from the recent viability studies, there would be potential for a maximum of 4 affordable units provided and minimum of 2. Once the applicant had confirmed the number of units and the Council agreed, there could then be further discussions around a Council offering.
- Class E commercial space could be shops, restaurants, cafes, offices, nurseries, creches or a small health centre. Due to the location of the site and size there was not an expectation of a large business expressing interest; however, the applicant would be open to flexibility.

This page is intentionally left blank



Report for:	Planning Sub Committee Date: 09 December 2024	Item Number:	
Title:	Update on major proposals		
Report Authorised by:	Kevin Tohill		
Lead Officer:	John McRory		
Ward(s) affected: All		Report for Key/Non Key Decisions:	

1. Describe the issue under consideration

- 1.1 To advise the Planning Sub Committee of major proposals that are currently in the pipeline. These are divided into those that have recently been approved; those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution; applications that have been submitted and are awaiting determination; and proposals which are the being discussed at the pre-application stage. A list of current appeals is also included.

2. Recommendations

- 2.1 That the report be noted.

3. Background information

- 3.1 As part of the discussions with members in the development of the Planning Protocol it became clear that members wanted be better informed about proposals for major development. Member engagement in the planning process is encouraged and supported by the National Planning Policy Framework 2021 (NPPF). Haringey is proposing through the new protocol to achieve early member engagement at the pre-application stage through formal briefings on major schemes. The aim of the schedule attached to this report is to provide information on major proposals so that



members are better informed and can seek further information regarding the proposed development as necessary.

4. Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985

- 4.1 Application details are available to view, print and download free of charge via the Haringey Council website: www.haringey.gov.uk. From the homepage follow the links to 'planning' and 'view planning applications' to find the application search facility. Enter the application reference number or site address to retrieve the case details.
- 4.2 The Development Management Support Team can give further advice and can be contacted on 020 8489 5504, 9.00am-5.00pm Monday to Friday.

Site	Description	Timescales/comments	Case Officer	Manager
APPLICATIONS DETERMINED AWAITING 106 TO BE SIGNED				
Berol Quarter Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/0261	<u>Berol House</u> Refurbishment of Berol House for a mix of flexible commercial and retail floorspace with additional floors on the roof. Comprising refurbishment of c. 3,800sqm of existing commercial floorspace and addition of c. 2,000sqm new additional accommodation at roof level. Targeting net zero. <u>2 Berol Yard</u> 2 Berol Yard will comprise circa 200 new Build to Rent (BTR) homes with a mix of flexible retail and commercial space at ground floor level. The BTR accommodation will include 35% Discount Market Rent affordable housing. Tallest element 33 storeys. And associated public realm and landscaping within the quarter.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing but nearing completion. Stage 2 referral likely to be made in December 2024	Phil Elliott	John McRory
Warehouse Living proposal – 341A Seven Sisters Road / Eade Rd N15 HGY/2023/0728	Construction of two new buildings to provide new warehouse living accommodation (Sui Generis (warehouse living)), ground floor café/ workspace (Use Class E) and associated waste collection and cycle parking. Erection of 10 stacked shipping containers (two storeys) to provide workspace/ artist studios (Use Class E), toilet facilities and associated waste	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Phil Elliott	John McRory

	collection and cycle parking. Landscape and public realm enhancements including the widening of and works to an existing alleyway that connects Seven Sisters and Tewkesbury Road, works to Tewkesbury Road, the creation of rain gardens, greening, seating, signage and artworks and all other associated infrastructure works, including the removal of an existing and the provision of a new substation to service the new development.			
Mecca Bingo, 707-725 Lordship Lane, Wood Green, N22 HGY/2024/0450	Demolition of the existing building and redevelopment to provide affordable homes, purpose-built student accommodation, and flexible ground floor commercial (Class E) floorspace within buildings ranging between 3 – 9 storeys, public realm and landscaping works, cycle parking, and associated works.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Legal agreement completed awaiting sealing. GLA Stage 2 referral completed and awaiting decision	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
807 High Road Tottenham, London, N17 8ER HGY/2024/0692	Full planning application for the demolition of existing buildings and the erection of a replacement building of up four storeys to include purpose-built student accommodation (Sui Generis) and flexible commercial, business and service uses (Class E), hard and soft landscaping, and associated works.	Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
Tottenham Hotspur Stadium, 748 High Road, Tottenham, N17	Minor Material Amendment application under Section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act for the variation to Condition B9 (Major Non-association Football Events) of the hybrid	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement.	Samuel Uff	John McRory

HGY/2024/1008	planning permission HGY/2023/2137 (as amended) for amendments to allow up to 30 major non-association football events including music concerts; and other associated changes.	Negotiations on legal agreement are almost finalised		
Capital City College Group, Tottenham Centre) N15 HGY/2024/0464	New Construction and Engineering Centre, extending to 3,300 sq. m	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Roland Sheldon	John McRory
18 West Road & Unit 4 West Mews, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1370	Demolition, clearance and redevelopment of the site with 2 warehouses (Use Class B2/B8) with ancillary mezzanine floorspace and associated landscaping, yard, parking, access and infrastructure.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli
39, Queen Street, London, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1203	Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli
APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED TO BE DECIDED				

157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 HGY/2024/0466	Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities.	To be reported to Members at the 09 December Planning Committee	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
30-48 Lawrence Road, N15	Partial demolition and refurbishment of existing light industrial building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3), including ground floor workspace (Class E), cycle parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.	To be reported to Members at the 13 th January 2025 Planning Committee	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
Selby Centre, Selby Road, N17	Demolition of all existing buildings comprising Selby Centre and the erection of four buildings. New buildings to comprise of residential accommodation (Use Class C3); and ancillary commercial accommodation (Use Class E (a), (b), & (g)). With car and cycle parking; new vehicle, pedestrian, and cycle routes; new public, communal, and private amenity space and landscaping; and all associated plant and servicing infrastructure.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
Former Car Wash, Land on the East Side of Broad Lane, N15 HGY/2023/0464	Construction of a new office block, including covered bin and cycle stores.	Application submitted and under assessment	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli

27-31 Garman Road HGY/2023/0894	Erection of two replacement units designed to match the original units following fire damage and demolition of the original units	Application submitted and under assessment.	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli
Former Petrol Filling Station 76 Mayes road, N22 HGY/2022/2452	Section 73 Application to vary planning condition 2 (approved drawings/documents) associated with Consent (Planning Ref: HGY/2020/0795) and the updated condition following approval of a NMA (Planning Ref: HGY/2022/2344) to reflect a revised layout that includes 8 additional units, revised unit mix and tenure and reconfiguration of the commercial floorspace.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Drapers Almshouses, Edmansons Close, Bruce Grove, N17 HGY/2022/4319 & HGY/2022/4320	Planning and listed building consent for the redevelopment of the site consisting of the amalgamation, extension and adaptation of the existing Almshouses to provide family dwellings; and creation of additional buildings on the site to provide of a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom units.	Applications submitted and under assessment.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
The Grove Lawn Tennis Club, Cascade Avenue, Hornsey, N10 HGY/2023/0733	Redevelopment of site including conversion of existing pavilion into 1.no residential dwelling and erection of 8.no residential dwellings, associated landscaping and cycle storage	Application submitted and under assessment.	Josh Parker	Matthew Gunning
Highgate School, North Road, N6 HGY/2023/0328	1.Dyne House & Island Site	Applications submitted and under assessment. Further consultation events have been	Samuel Uff	John McRory

HGY/2023/0315 HGY/2023/0338 HGY/2023/0313 HGY/2023/0317 HGY/2023/0316	2. Richards Music Centre (RMC) 3. Mallinson Sport Centre (MSC) 4. Science Block 5. Decant Facility 6. Farfield Playing Fields	held by the applicant outside of LBH consultation.		
Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/0241	Section 73 application for minor material amendments	Application submitted and under assessment.	Philip Elliott	John McRory
Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/2505	Section 73 application for minor material amendments to the permitted scheme at Berol Yard, Ashley Road, London, N17 9LJ (planning permission ref: HGY/2017/2044). This application seeks to amend Condition 7 (Approved Drawings) and Condition 13 (Land use (Retail)) to allow for the ground floor commercial space and associated mezzanine at 1 Berol Yard (now named The Gessner) to become Use Class E flexible commercial space.	Application submitted and under assessment. To be subsumed into HGY/2023/0241 for ease and clarity – associated re-consultation to run in December 2024.	Philip Elliott	John McRory
Warehouse living proposal – Omega Works B, Hermitage Road, Warehouse District, N4 HGY/2022/4310	Demolition with façade retention and erection of buildings of 4 to 9 storeys with part basement to provide redevelopment of the site for a mixed-use scheme comprising employment use (use Class E) and 36 residential units (use class C3). Together with associated landscaping, new courtyard, children’s play space, cycle storage, new shared access route, 2x accessible car parking spaces and waste and refuse areas.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory

Warehouse living proposal – Omega Works A, Hermitage Road, Warehouse District, N4 HGY/2023/0570	Redevelopment of the site for a mixed-use scheme comprising employment use (use Class E), 8 warehouse living units (sui-generis use class) and 76 residential units (use class C3). Together with associated landscaping, cycle storage, 9x accessible car parking spaces, children's play space and waste and refuse areas.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court, Lansdowne Road, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1450	Redevelopment of existing car parking area to both Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court to provide 30 units over 4 blocks of three-storeys with associated amenity space, refuse/recycling and cycle stores. Reconfiguration of parking area accessed off Lansdowne Road, provision of additional communal amenity space, new cycle facilities and replacement refuse/recycling facilities. Enhanced landscaping across Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera	Tania Skelli
Land to the rear of Plevna Crescent, N15 HGY/2024/1825	Variation to Conditions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35 and 38 pursuant to planning permission ref: HGY/2017/2036 for residential development consisting of the erection of four buildings; including car and cycle parking and associated infrastructure and landscaping scheme together with the regeneration and enhancement of the existing ecological corridor.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
13 Bedford Road, N22 HGY/2023/2584	Demolition of the existing building and the erection of a new mixed-use development up to five storeys high with commercial uses (Use Class E) at ground level, 12no. self-contained flats (Use Class C3) to upper levels and plant	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory

	room at basement level. Provision of cycle parking, refuse, recycling and storage. Lift overrun, plant enclosure and pv panels at roof level.			
25-27 Clarendon Road, N8 HGY/2024/2279	Demolition of existing buildings and delivery of a new co-living development and affordable workspace, alongside public realm improvements, soft and hard landscaping, cycle parking, servicing and delivery details and refuse and recycling provision.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Newstead, Denewood Road, N6	Erection of three buildings to provide 11 residential dwellings, amenity space, greening, cycle parking and associated works	Application submitted and under assessment.	Roland Sheldon	John McRory
International House, Tariff Road, Tottenham, N17	Demolition of the existing industrial buildings and the erection of a new four-storey building of Use Class B2 with ancillary offices and an external scaffolding storage yard (Use Class B8) with associated parking and landscaping.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Eunice Huang	Matthew Gunning
1-6 Crescent Mews, N22 HGY/2023/1620	Revised application for demolition of the existing buildings, retention of slab level, perimeter wall along northern boundary of site, and wall adjacent to Dagmar Road gardens, and redevelopment of the site to provide two 3 storey blocks fronting Crescent Mews, a 1 storey block adjacent to Dagmar Road and a 4 storey building to the rear comprising 30 residential units (Use Class C3), including 4 disabled car parking spaces, associated landscaping and cycle parking within the	Application Invalid	Eunice Huang	John McRory

	development and a new paved and landscaped lane at the front of the development with street lighting. Installation of vehicle and pedestrian access gates at entrance to mews and erection of boundary treatment to the rear of the commercial units.			
26 Lynton Road, N8 HGY/2023/0218	Demolition of existing building and erection of a new part four part five storey building to create a mixed-use development. The proposed development will comprise 1,200 sqm GIA of commercial floorspace (Class E), and 9 new homes (Class E)	Invalid	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
Former Mary Feilding Guild Care Home 103-107 North Hill HGY/2024/3240	Demolition of existing buildings and redevelopment to provide a new care home and rehabilitation clinic (Class C2 - Residential Institution) fronting View Road and including up to 50 beds, hydro pool, salon, foyer/central hub, gym/physio room, lounge and dining rooms and consulting rooms, together with a new residential building (Class C3 - Dwelling Houses) fronting North Hill providing 9 flats (5 x1 bed, 3 x 2 bed and 1 x 3 bed), car and cycle parking, refuse/recycling storage, mechanical and electrical plant, hard and soft landscaping, perimeter treatment and associated works.	Application to be validated	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
IN PRE-APPLICATION DISCUSSIONS				
St Ann's New Neighbourhood, N15	Phase 3 Reserved Matters application for all matters other than 'access' to be determined	In pre-application discussion. PPA being agreed. QRP expected earlier 2025	Samuel Uff	John McRory

THFC Stadium, N17	Plot 5 Reserved Matters for 'appearance' for the residential towers	Pre-application meeting held and discussions ongoing. QRP was held in September. Submission expected end of October.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Broad Water Farm, London, N17	Refurbishment works	Pre-application and PPA meetings taking place	Adam Silverwood	John McRory
Sir Frederick Messer Estate, South Tottenham, N15 Council Housing led project	Two new blocks of up to 16 storeys including 99 units and new landscaping. Mix of social rent and market.	Initial pre-app meetings and QRP held. Discussions ongoing.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
1-6 Crescent Mews, N22	Increase number of units previously approved on site from 30 No. units (secured by planning permission Ref. HGY/2019/1183) to 37 No. Units (i.e. Net Increase of 7 No. Units).	Pre-application taken place and written advice to be issued.	Eunice Huang	John McRory
Timber merchants, 289-295 High Road, Wood Green, N22	Demolition of existing buildings and erection of six storey building and mews building to rear. Commercial units (Use Class E); and erection of 43 flats	4 th preapp meeting held 23 September 2024. Scheduled for QRP in January.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Reynardson Court, High Road, N17 Council Housing led project	Refurbishment and /or redevelopment of site for residential led scheme – 18 units.	Pre-application discussions taking place	Zara Seelig	Tania Skelli

50 Tottenham Lane, Hornsey, N8 Council Housing led project	Council House scheme	Initial pre-app meeting held	Gareth Prosser	Matthew Gunning
1 Farrer Mews, N8	Proposed development to Farrer Mews to replace existing residential, garages & Car workshop into (9 houses & 6 flats).	Discussions ongoing as part of PPA	Benjamin Coffie	John McRory
Lock Keepers Cottages, Ferry Lane, Tottenham, N17	Erection of a part twenty and part twenty-five storey building containing seventy-seven apartments above a café and office following demolition of the existing buildings.	Follow up pre-application being arranged	TBC	John McRory
Ashley House and Cannon Factory, Ashley Road, N17	Amendment of tenure mix of buildings to enable market housing to cross subsidise affordable due to funding challenges.	Submission date unknown. Talks stalled.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
505-511 Archway Road, N6	Council House scheme 16 units	PPA agreed with ongoing meetings	Mark Chan	Matthew Gunning
142-147 Station Road, N22	Demolition of existing buildings on the site and erection of buildings containing 28 one-bedroom modular homes, office, and the re-provision of existing café. Associated hard and soft landscaping works.	Pre-application discussions ongoing	TBC	John McRory
(Part Site Allocation SA49) Lynton Road, N8	Demolition/Part Demolition of existing commercial buildings and mixed use redevelopment to provide 75 apartments and retained office space.	Pre-app discussions ongoing.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory

139 - 143 Crouch Hill, N8	Demolition of existing Oddbins building and retail and residential parade of nos.141-143 and construction of 5 storey building with 26 flats; 207sqm commercial floorspace; and 11 car park spaces in basement.	3 pre-app meetings held. Meeting was held on 20 Feb 2023. Recent contact in September 2024. Further preapp suggested ahead of potential QRP.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
679 Green Lanes, N8	Redevelopment of the site to comprise a 9 storey mixed use building with replacement commercial uses at ground floor level (Class E and Sui Generis) and 43 residential (C3) units on the upper floors.	Pre-application meeting was held 18/11/2022 and advice note issued.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Land to the rear of 7-8 Bruce Grove, N17	Redevelopment of the site to provide new residential accommodation	Pre-app advice note issued.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Tottenham lane (Jewson Site)	Redevelopment of the site at 7-11 Tottenham Lane consisting of the re-provision of employment floorspace at ground floor level and the upwards development of the site to accommodate purpose built student accommodation.	Pre-application discussions taking place	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Major Application Appeals None at present				

Wards	Application Type	Planning Application: Planning Application Name	Current Decision	Decision Notice Sent Date	Site Address	Proposal	Officer Name
Alexandra Park	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2062	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	364 Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7BD	Works to trees protected by a TPO. Location - front garden. Open access. T1 - 81DBH H20m W20m - Oak Lateral reduction over highway by 3m. Lift by 5m highway side only. Remove deadwood. T3 - 76DBH Yew Lift by 3m. Clean through crown removing dead (Works to T2 - 24DBH Elder, T4 - Holly and GRP5 - Mixed vegetation will not need to be considered as these specimens are not protected by a TPO and the property is not within a Conservation Area)	Daniel Monk
Alexandra Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2251	Approve with Conditions	30/10/2024	167 Victoria Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7XH	Erection of a single-storey rear infill extension.	Mercy Oruwari
Alexandra Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2294	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	58 Bidwell Gardens, Wood Green, London, N11 2AU	Formation of rear dormer and flat roof conversion via extension of existing hip roof. Insertion of x4 roof lights to the roof slope.	Sarah Madondo
Alexandra Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2359	Approve with Conditions	15/11/2024	28 Grove Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 2AR	Demolition of existing conservatory and erection of rear extension. Alteration to windows to north (side) elevation.	Eunice Huang
Alexandra Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2480	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	17 Thirlmere Road, Hornsey, London, N10 2DL	Replacement of existing ground floor conservatory with new ground floor extension. Demolition of existing dormer and construction of L-shaped dormer on rear roof.	Oskar Gregersen
Alexandra Park	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2628	Approve	15/11/2024	240, Victoria Road, London , N22 7XQ	Certificate of Lawful Development for the existing use of the property as seven self-containing flats (Flat 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Flat A)	Iliyan Topalov
Alexandra Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2629	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	265 Albert Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7XL	Erection of hip to gable roof extension, and rear dormer (as per scale/massing in lawful development application HGY/2024/1671) with zinc cladding applied to rear dormer.	Sion Asfaw
Alexandra Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2672	Approve with Conditions	20/11/2024	20 Crescent Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7RS	Erection of a mansard roof extension	Sion Asfaw
Alexandra Park	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2734	Approve	01/11/2024	28 Harcourt Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7XW	Non-Material Amendment to approved permission HGY/2022/0092 for reduction of depth of approved extension to allow for creation of a small courtyard to ventilate basement.	Oskar Gregersen
Bounds Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2043	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	Flat A, 59 Trinity Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8XU	Conversion of first floor apartment to create 2x 1p1b self-contained apartments. Works consist of constructing an approved dormer window (ref: HGY/2023/0758) within the existing roof space.	Daniel Boama

Bounds Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2306	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	52 Woodfield Way, Wood Green, London, N11 2NS	Erection of a single storey rear extension, with external alterations to existing rear extension, including raising roof height and creation of mono-pitched roof form.	Daniel Boama
Bounds Green	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2374	Approve	01/11/2024	Block F (F1,F2,F3), Bounds Green Industrial Estate, London, N11 2UL	Approval of details reserved by condition 9 (Energy report solar PV details) ref: HGY/2023/2360	Josh Parker
Bounds Green	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/2426	Permitted Development	29/10/2024	91 Marlborough Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8NL	Certificate of Lawfulness: proposed use for the formation of a rear dormer roof extension with installation of No.2 rooflights in the front slope.	Oskar Gregersen
Bounds Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2495	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	26 Passmore Gardens, Wood Green, London, N11 2PG	Proposed single storey rear extension; proposed outbuilding to the rear; changes to existing fenestration and associated works.	Ben Coffie
Bounds Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2529	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	The Starting Gate Public House, Station Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7SS	Planning permission sought for external alterations to listed public house.	Roland Sheldon
Bounds Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2533	Refuse	19/11/2024	17 Marlborough Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8NB	A planning application for erecting a two-story, one-bedroom dwelling at the rear of 17 Marlborough Road with access situated on Thorold Road. The proposals involve the lower ground floor infill with cavity wall insulation with tanking and underpinning.	Alicia Croskery
Bounds Green	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2024/2553	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	The Starting Gate Public House, Station Road, Wood Green, London, N22 7SS	Listed building consent sought for external and internal alterations to public house.	Roland Sheldon
Bounds Green	Prior approval Part 3 Class MA: Commercial, business and service uses to dwellinghouses	HGY/2024/2595	Approve with Conditions	08/11/2024	Warwick Evans Optical Co Ltd, 22 Palace Road, Wood Green, London, N11 2PS	Application to determine if prior approval is required for the proposed change of use of the building from offices (Class E Use) to three self-contained flats (Class C3 Use). Application made under the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) (England) Order 2015 (as amended) - Schedule 2, Part 3, Class MA.	Iliyan Topalov
Bounds Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2773	Refuse	18/11/2024	27 Queens Road, Wood Green, London, N11 2QP	Change of use of the property from a dwellinghouse to a small scale HMO for up to 6 residents (Class C4 Use).	Alicia Croskery
Bounds Green	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/2979	Permitted Development	18/11/2024	36 Passmore Gardens, Wood Green, London, N11 2PG	Certificate of Lawfulness for proposed single storey rear extension	Laina Levassor
Bruce Castle	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1206	Approve	22/11/2024	819-821 High Road, Tottenham, London, N17 8ER	Approval of details reserved by part (a) of Condition 39 (Detailed Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)) [as amended by NMA ref. HGY/2024/3083] attached to 'The Printworks' 819-829 High Road N17 Planning Permission ref. HGY/2023/2306 dated 04th March 2024 for PBSA and Class E.	Philip Elliott

Bruce Castle	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1307	Approve	19/11/2024	Land adjacent to 318A White Hart Lane, White Hart Lane, London, N17 8LA	Approval of details reserved by a condition 8 (Secured by Design) attached to planning reference HGY/2020/1322	Sarah Madondo
Bruce Castle	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2224	Approve with Conditions	28/10/2024	Ground Floor Flat, 40 Elmhurst Road, Tottenham, London, N17 6RQ	Erection of a single storey side extension with pitched roof and 2no. rooflights.	Daniel Boama
Bruce Castle	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2519	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	17 Bruce Castle Road, Tottenham, London, N17 8NL	Proposed ground floor rear extension, internal alterations, and associated works	Sion Asfaw
Bruce Castle	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2548	Refuse	21/11/2024	133 Lordship Lane, Tottenham, London, N17 6XE	Change of use from single dwelling house (Use Class C3) to (HMO) House in Multiple Occupation (Use Class C4) for up to 6 people, including bin store and bicycle store.	Oskar Gregersen
Bruce Castle	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2557	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	19 Whitley Road, Tottenham, London, N17 6RJ	Demolition of existing lean-to extension and small garden WC. Replacement with ground floor infill extension. Replacement of doors with Aluminium glazed sliding doors to the West Ground floor Elevation with an adjacent Double Glazed Timber Sliding sash window. Deck to extend into garden at the same height as the interior finish floor level. Frameless glazed roof to the infill extension, flat green roof to the remaining extension.	Daniel Boama
Bruce Castle	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/3083	Approve	21/11/2024	819-829, High Road, London, N17 8ES	Non-Material Amendment (NMA) to Condition 39 (Detailed Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)) attached to 'The Printworks' 819-829 High Road N17 Planning Permission ref. HGY/2023/2306 dated 04th March 2024 for PBSA and Class E to enable details to be approved under the condition in separate parts - firstly for the demolition works or phase and then subsequently for the remaining construction works.	Philip Elliott
Crouch End	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/1407	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	50 Coothurst Road, Hornsey, London, N8 8EU	Works to tree protected by a TPO. T1 Purple plum - reduction to be carried out just above the break (proposal description amended 28.10.2024)	Daniel Monk
Crouch End	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1758	Approve	14/11/2024	Hornsey Town Hall, The Broadway, Hornsey, London, N8 9JJ	Partial approval of details pursuant to condition 24 (noise attenuation) attached to planning permission HGY/2017/2220 for the Broadway Annex only	Samuel Uff

Crouch End	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/1846	Approve with Conditions	28/10/2024	137 Ferme Park Road, Hornsey, London, N8 9SG	Erection of a new part single/part two-storey rear lower-ground/ground floor extension, two rear dormer extensions, alterations to the roof of the existing three-storey rear extension including the creation of a roof terrace, the creation of a rear balcony at ground floor level, the creation of two new sets of external stairs to the rear, and the conversion of the property from 5 to 4 self-contained flats.	Neil McClellan
Crouch End	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2104	Refuse	20/11/2024	137 Hornsey Lane, Hornsey, London, N6 5NH	works to tree protected by a TPO. T1 Beech - Fell and treat stump with eco plugs. (Works to T2 Beech will be considered separately under application reference HGY/2024/2104, as this tree is not protected by a TPO, but is located within a Conservation Area) Our Ref: 274591 Statement of Reasons for Tree Preservation Order Application to fell and treat Beech tree (T1) and Beech tree (T2) at: 137 Hornsey Lane, N6 5NH TPO Ref: TPO/2014/0517 1. The above tree works are proposed as a remedy to the differential foundation movement at the insured property and to ensure the long-term stability of the building. 2. The above tree works are proposed to limit the extent and need for expensive and disruptive engineering repair works at the insured property. In this instance the estimated repair costs are likely to vary between £25,000 and £450,000, depending upon whether the tree/s can be removed or must remain. 3. The above tree works are proposed to limit the extent and need for costly CO2e emissions relating to alternative engineering repair works at the insured property. A typical underpinning scheme can include a carbon cost of more than 6000 kg CO2e and soil stabilisation or	Daniel Monk
Crouch End	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2199	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	27 Elm Grove, Hornsey, London, N8 9AH	Construction of a new patio area	Eunice Huang
Crouch End	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2272	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	11 Aubrey Road, Hornsey, London, N8 9HH	Replacement of existing timber sash windows with modern double glazed timber units on a like for like basis	Laina Levassor
Crouch End	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2303	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	29 Coolhurst Road, Hornsey, London, N8 8ET	Works to tree protected by a TPO: T3) Mature Plane: Overall crown reduction up to 4 metres; maintain natural and even flowing canopy outline; remove any dead and defective branchwood. Tree has previously been managed to this specification, this work should be considered as routine maintenance. (All other works will be considered separately under an application for works to trees in a Conservation Area, our reference HGY/2024/2309)	Daniel Monk

Crouch End	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2361	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	60 Avenue Road, Hornsey, London, N6 5DR	Conversion of two existing flats into one four bedroom family home, alterations and replacement to existing windows and doors, first floor timber extension, construction of garden room and landscape alterations to the front and rear garden.	Josh Parker
Crouch End	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2412	Approve with Conditions	28/10/2024	75 Ferme Park Road, Hornsey, London, N8 9SA	Replacement of existing timber casement windows with modern thick profile double glazed uPVC units.	Sabelle Adjagboni
Crouch End	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/2435	Permitted Development	31/10/2024	7 Elm Grove, Hornsey, London, N8 9AH	Certificate of Lawful Development (Proposed Use) for the erection of a rear dormer extension on the main roof.	Iliyan Topalov
Crouch End	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2493	Approve with Conditions	22/11/2024	25A Hurst Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 5TX	Replacement of existing windows and sliding doors, replacement of skylights, installation of solar panels and replacement of electric gate (AMENDED PLANS).	Eunice Huang
Crouch End	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2514	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	176 Park Road, Hornsey, London, N8 8JT	Erection of single storey rear extension to replace existing extension.	Laina Levassor
Crouch End	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2521	Refuse	01/11/2024	The Hornsey Club, Tivoli Road, Hornsey, London, N8 8RG	The installation of a temporary and de-mountable sauna for a three year period.	Adam Silverwood
Crouch End	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2697	Approve	04/11/2024	27 Elm Grove, Hornsey, London, N8 9AH	Non-Material Amendment to planning permission HGY/2022/1636 to move the face of the rear dormer to align with the short section of the wall below, retaining a row of tiles and brick corbelling to match existing.	Eunice Huang
Fortis Green	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1182	Approve	18/11/2024	21 Eastern Road, Hornsey, London, N2 9LD	Approval of details pursuant to condition 4 (external finishes and materials) attached to planning permission ref: HGY/2022/4240 granted on 26/07/2023, for the erection of single storey rear extension, installation of rear dormer, installation of rooflights, replacement of windows, re-painting of front elevation, alterations to rear patio area with balustrades, retaining walls and works to rear stairs. Creation of vehicular crossover, provision of new front boundary treatment with replacement gates and rebuilt piers/railings.	Ben Coffie
Fortis Green	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2024/2057	Approve with Conditions	30/10/2024	85 Fortis Green, Hornsey, London, N2 9HU	Application for Listed Building Consent for alterations to building including a new stone finish to the front entrance steps, alterations to the rear window in the existing garage extension to form a new door opening, and the widening of the existing opening between the property's dining area and kitchen (retrospective application).	Neil McClellan

Fortis Green	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2059	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	Blanche Nevile School, Burlington Road, Hornsey, London, N10 1NJ	Work Order for quote #31395 - Blanche Nevile School N10 1NJ Tree number - T1 Tree type - Oak (Quercus robur) Approx Height - 14.5m DBH ? 640cm Crown Spread ? 10m Location - see map Service - clear shrubs Work required- cut to ground level all the shrubs within 0.5m of stem base Reason - as directed by third party report Priority code - as indicated on third party report Tree number - T2 Tree type - Oak (Quercus robur) Approx Height - 15.5m DBH ? 670cm Crown Spread ? 12m Location - see map Service - Prune Work required- remove epicormic growth to first scaffold limb Reason - as directed by third party report Priority code - as indicated on third party report	Daniel Monk
Fortis Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2106	Approve with Conditions	30/10/2024	85 Fortis Green, Hornsey, London, N2 9HU	Planning application for alterations to the building including a new sandstone finish to the front entrance steps, alterations to the rear window in the existing garage extension to form a new door opening, and the widening of the existing opening between the property's dining area and kitchen (part retrospective application).	Neil McClellan
Fortis Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2472	Approve with Conditions	20/11/2024	41 Midhurst Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 3EP	Merging two flats into one single family dwellinghouse, erection of single storey rear extension, erection of first floor rear infill extension, application of external insulation to rear elevation, conservation-style rooflights to front roof plane and replacement of all existing front windows and door.	Roland Sheldon
Fortis Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2485	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	62 Great North Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4LT	Replacement of the existing timber windows and doors with double glazed uPVC units.	Sion Asfaw
Fortis Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2489	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	5 Woodberry Crescent, Hornsey, London, N10 1PJ	Erection of ground floor rear side extension to enlarge the existing rear structure to create a full width extension.	Mercy Oruwari
Fortis Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2509	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	9 Windermere Road, Hornsey, London, N10 2RD	Ground floor rear extension partially infilling the side return.	Sion Asfaw
Fortis Green	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2872	Approve	22/11/2024	82 Greenham Road, Hornsey, London, N10 1LP	Non-Material Amendment to planning permission HGY/2024/1571 to remove one Velux window to the front elevation pitched roof and 2no. rooflights above flat roof of dormer.	Daniel Boama
Harringay	Full planning permission	HGY/2023/1445	Approve with Conditions	21/11/2024	67 Grand Parade, Tottenham, London, N4 1EB	Removal of two ac units and the retention of four ac units at the rear of the ground floor unit.	Ben Coffie
Harringay	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2194	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	49 Burgoyne Road, Hornsey, London, N4 1AA	Erection of a single storey ground floor rear and side infill extension.	Eunice Huang

Harringay	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2417	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	52 Sydney Road, Hornsey, London, N8 0EX	Replacement of existing white timber sash windows to the frontage and uPVC casement units to rear elevation, with double glazed white uPVC units.	Daniel Boama
Harringay	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2438	Approve	28/10/2024	71 Turnpike Lane, Wood Green, London, N8 0EE	Certificates of Lawfulness: existing Use for 4 self-contained 1-bedroom flats and 2 self-contained studio flats.	Sion Asfaw
Harringay	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2482	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	10 Duckett Road, Hornsey, London, N4 1BN	Replacement of existing timber windows and rear door with uPVC units	Emily Whittredge
Harringay	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2483	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	159 Wightman Road, Hornsey, London, N8 0BB	Replacement of the existing timber sash windows with modern casement uPVC units.	Sion Asfaw
Harringay	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2545	Approve with Conditions	08/11/2024	78 Allison Road, Hornsey, London, N8 0AT	The proposal replaces the existing timber sash windows with modern Casement UPVC units.	Sion Asfaw
Harringay	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2547	Approve	06/11/2024	97 Sydney Road, Hornsey, London, N8 0ET	Certificate of lawfulness: existing use of the property as three self-contained flats.	Sion Asfaw
Harringay	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2580	Not Required	31/10/2024	10 Colina Road, Tottenham, London, N15 3JA	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 6m, for which the maximum height would be 2.7m and for which the height of the eaves would be 2.7m	Oskar Gregersen
Harringay	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2675	Not Required	11/11/2024	42 Lothair Road North, Hornsey, London, N4 1EW	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 5.5m, for which the maximum height would be 3m and for which the height of the eaves would be 2.8m	Sion Asfaw
Harringay	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2987	Approve	22/11/2024	Ground Floor Flat, 89 Falkland Road, Hornsey, London, N8 0NS	Non-Material Amendment to planning permission HGY/2024/1896 to reduce the height of the outbuilding on the boundary with no.87 Falkland Road from 3.5m to 3m.	Daniel Boama
Hermitage & Gardens	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/1828	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	St Anns General Hospital, St Anns Road, Tottenham, London, N15 3TH	Advertisement consent for the display of 3 x advertisement boards for five years and 1 x advertisement board for 2 years to front of development site, in conjunction with the removal of the existing freestanding St Ann's Hospital entrance sign	Samuel Uff
Hermitage & Gardens	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/2440	Permitted Development	30/10/2024	4 Eade Road, Tottenham, London, N4 1DH	Certificate of lawfulness: Proposed use for the formation of an L-shaped dormer with installation of No. 2 rooflights on the front slope and a Juliet balcony to the rear.	Oskar Gregersen
Hermitage & Gardens	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2536	Refuse	11/11/2024	70 Stanhope Gardens, Tottenham, London, N4 1HT	The proposal is for a partial first floor extension	Sion Asfaw
Hermitage & Gardens	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2569	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	39-47 Malden Court, 15 Finsbury Park Avenue, Tottenham, London, N4 1UH	Replacement of existing double glazed timber casement windows with new PVCu double glazed casement windows. Fenestration and colour to match the existing windows.	Nathan Keyte

Hermitage & Gardens	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2583	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	Flat A, 53 Rutland Gardens, Tottenham, London, N4 1JN	Extend and convert the existing garage into a home gym. Replace the existing side fence with a brick wall.	Josh Parker
Hermitage & Gardens	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2753	Approve	19/11/2024	Florentia Clothing Village, 108 Vale Road, London, N4 1TD	Approval of details reserved by a condition 17 (External lighting) attached to planning reference HGY/2022/0044.	Sarah Madondo
Hermitage & Gardens	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2755	Approve	19/11/2024	Florentia Clothing Village, 108 Vale Road, London, N4 1TD	Approval of details reserved by a condition 15 (Overheating) attached to planning reference HGY/2022/0044.	Sarah Madondo
Hermitage & Gardens	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2875	Approve	08/11/2024	47 Roseberry Gardens, Tottenham, London, N4 1JQ	Non Material Amendment to approved development HGY/2024/0045 to provide additional rooflight to rear extension	Laina Levassor
Highgate	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2023/3221	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	62 High Point 2, North Hill, Hornsey, London, N6 4AZ	Listed building consent to update bathroom fittings and finishes, and to replace the bath with a shower	Alicia Croskery
Highgate	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/0806	Approve with Conditions	15/11/2024	41 Sheldon Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 4JP	Demolition and erection of replacement larger dwelling with basement, swimming pool and associated plant equipment to rear garden, and all ancillary works including landscaping, boundary treatments and access.	Nathan Keyte
Highgate	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1406	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	3 View Close, Hornsey, London, N6 4DD	Conversion of garage into habitable space, replacement windows and spandrel panels, replacement of PVC conservatory with minimal glass structure, replacement of corrugated cladding material.	Mercy Oruwari
Highgate	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1423	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	3 View Close, Hornsey, London, N6 4DD	First floor extension over existing garage, conversion of garage into habitable space, replacement windows and spandrel panels, replacement of PVC conservatory with minimal glass structure, installation of 2 rooflights, replacement of corrugated cladding material, installation of rear facing window.	Mercy Oruwari
Highgate	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1530	Approve	19/11/2024	Bracken Knoll, Courtenay Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 4LP	Approval of details pursuant to condition 3 (material details) attached to planning permission ref: HGY/2023/1519 granted on 9/10/2023, for the erection of ground floor rear extension, first floor rear extension, new side dormer and rear first floor terrace.	Ben Coffie
Highgate	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/1583	Approve with Conditions	30/10/2024	Flat 4, 160 Archway Road, Hornsey, London, N6 5BH	Installation of rear and side rooflights to create habitable room in loft space. (AMENDED DESCRIPTION)	Mark Chan
Highgate	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1818	Approve with Conditions	15/11/2024	Flat 3, 35 Milton Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 5QF	Erection of a rear dormer with a new roof terrace, including an access bi-fold door, roof ventilation windows (AMENDED PLANS).	Daniel Boama

Highgate	Removal/variation of conditions	HGY/2024/2007	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	28 Hornsey Lane Gardens, Hornsey, London, N6 5PB	Variation of condition 2 attached to planning permission HGY/2023/3109 to provide a number of amendments to the consented extensions, alterations and associated changes to landscaping/ frontage to this property. The changes include, improvement to the front garden with raised planting on the south side of the garden; improved 0.8m high front boundary brick wall with planting above and 2no. black metal gate; space for bin storage front boundary brick wall and raised planting bed; insertion of white timber to match existing windows at the front elevation first floor level windows; insertion of French doors on the rear first floor, with 1.1m high black safety railings and insertion of 1no. rooflight on flat roof of rear dormer.	Daniel Boama
Highgate	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2026	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	12 Priory Gardens, Hornsey, London, N6 5QS	Works to trees protected by a TPO. T1, T2, T3 are Sycamores Proposed works : Crown reduction by approximately 2 metres, lift crown by 3 metres	Daniel Monk
Highgate	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2118	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	2 Courtenay Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 4LP	Works to trees protected by a TPO. G1 Leylandii Hedge: Fell to ground level. Reasons: Unsuitable for landscape scheme, planted as a hedge, become overgrown and patchy	Daniel Monk
Highgate	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2122	Approve with Conditions	22/11/2024	9 Southwood Lawn Road, Hornsey, London, N6 5SD	Raising of the roof ridge including removal of existing roof finishes and replacement of upgraded thermal roof finish and replacement of existing 2x rooflights and installation of new solar panel. Enlargement and replacement of rear dormer. Replacement of rear first /ground floor doors. Replacement/relocation of rear ground floor external steps. Replacement of all windows and other external alterations.	Mercy Oruwari
Highgate	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2130	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	Dyne House, 14 Southwood Lane, Hornsey, London, N6 5EE	Works to trees protected by an Area TPO. G1: 5 x Sycamore (16m): Crown thin by 30% and crown lift to 5m to allow more light into 17-19 Kingsley Place, to keep tree at a size suitable for its location and as part of regular maintenance. Trees are located on land adjacent to the Parade Ground behind 17-19 Kingsley Place	Daniel Monk

Highgate	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2152	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	64 Sheldon Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 4ND	Alterations to Fenestration, formation of new rear dormer and increasing size of existing dormers; insertion of four new conservation style rooflights; demolition of existing chimney and construction of new chimney; construction of front boundary wall with railings and sliding gates and changes to photovoltaic panels.	Nathan Keyte
Highgate	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2290	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	26 Hornsey Lane Gardens, Hornsey, London, N6 5PB	Erection of a single storey rear extension and a rear dormer extension with installation of front rooflights, and addition on new side window at ground floor.	Mark Chan
Highgate	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2024/2416	Approve with Conditions	28/10/2024	96 North Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4AA	Proposed installation of a solar PV (photo voltaic) array comprising 14 modules behind the part-perforated parapet wall of the top floor flat roof surface of the original house structure.	Ben Coffie
Highgate	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2024/2443	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	Cholmeley Lodge, Cholmeley Park, Hornsey, London, N6 5EN	Erection of new vehicle and pedestrian access gates to the Highgate Hill elevation, proposed smart parcel box (Listed Building Consent).	Roland Sheldon
Highgate	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2447	Approve	05/11/2024	11 View Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4DJ	Details pursuant to condition 12 (landscaping) of planning permission HGY/2023/0441 for demolition of existing pair of semi-detached dwellings and replacement with a new two storey dwelling with accommodation in the roof.	Roland Sheldon
Highgate	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/2522	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	373 Archway Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4EJ	Advertisement consent for a traditional non-illuminated hand painted hanging fascia sign.	Mercy Oruwari
Highgate	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2563	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	Cholmeley Lodge, Cholmeley Park, Hornsey, London, N6 5EN	Erection of new vehicle and pedestrian access gates to the Highgate Hill elevation to replace the existing lifting arm barrier, proposed smart parcel box.	Roland Sheldon
Highgate	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2582	Approve	12/11/2024	98 Talbot Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4RA	Certificate of lawfulness for existing use/development, to demonstrate a material start on site, that the rear garage has been demolished in relation to planning approval No. HGY/2021/2746, prior to the expiration of the planning permission.	Sion Asfaw
Highgate	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2625	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	88 Milton Park, Hornsey, London, N6 5PZ	Replacement of existing single glazed timber sash and casement windows with double glazed timber sash and casement windows. Design, colour and fenestration to match existing. External timber doors are to be replaced like for like as existing.	Laina Levassor

Highgate	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2745	Approve	31/10/2024	3 Bloomfield Road, Hornsey, London, N6 4ET	Non-Material Amendment to condition 2 of planning approval HGY/2021/2567 to build brick enclosure for new electrical meter as required by UKPN.	Ben Coffie
Highgate	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2792	Not Required	19/11/2024	22 Bancroft Avenue, Hornsey, London, N2 0AS	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 6m, for which the maximum height would be 3m and for which the height of the eaves would be 3m	Oskar Gregersen
Highgate	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2967	Approve	11/11/2024	69 Cromwell Avenue, Hornsey, London, N6 5HS	Non-Material Amendment application following the grant of planning permission HGY/2022/4004 for the amalgamation of four residential flats into one dwellinghouse, including the construction of new rear and basement extensions and other ancillary works. The amendments being sought including alterations to fenestration positioning and size, external finish, external changes to rear extension with inclusion of green roof.	Roland Sheldon
Hornsey	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/1301	Approve	04/11/2024	Flat 6, 1 Alexandra Palace Way, London, N8 7FW	Certificate of lawfulness for the existing use of the second floor of the building (1 Alexandra Palace Way) as two separate self-contained flats (Flats 5 & 6) within the C3 Use Class.	Neil McClellan
Hornsey	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2180	Approve	22/11/2024	Hornsey Police Station, 98 Tottenham Lane, Hornsey, London, N8 7EJ	Approval of details pursuant to parts (a), (b), (c) and (d) condition 13 - partial discharge (Contamination) attached to planning permission HGY/2022/2116	Valerie Okeiyi
Hornsey	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2252	Refuse	18/11/2024	60 High Street, Hornsey, London, N8 7NX	Conversion of Flat A and B into a single HMO 5 bedroom small HMO with a maximum capacity of 5 persons (Use Class C4)	Eunice Huang
Hornsey	Change of use	HGY/2024/2499	Approve with Conditions	21/11/2024	110 Priory Road, Hornsey, London, N8 7HP	Erection of a single storey rear extension to ground floor flat and sub division of upper flat into two separate units	Mercy Oruwari
Muswell Hill	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2023/2970	Approve	22/11/2024	Cranwood, 100 Woodside Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 3JA	Approval of details for Condition 17 (A and B) (Ground contamination) of planning permission ref. HGY/2021/2727 granted on 10/10/2022 for the demolition of existing building and redevelopment of site to provide 41 new homes within 3 buildings ranging from 3 to 6 storeys in height, with associated vehicular access from Woodside Avenue, wheelchair parking, landscaping, refuse/recycling and cycle storage facilities. New stepped access to Parkland Walk from Woodside Avenue	Tania Skelli

Muswell Hill	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/1305	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	Ground Floor Flat, 118 Muswell Hill Road, Hornsey, London, N10 3JD	Erection of a residential outbuilding.	Sabelle Adjagboni
Muswell Hill	Listed building consent (Alt/Ext)	HGY/2024/1420	Approve with Conditions	21/11/2024	139 Fortis Green Road, Hornsey, London, N10 3LX	Part retrospective application for internal refurbishment of the ground floor flat.	Roland Sheldon
Muswell Hill	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1920	Approve	22/11/2024	412 Muswell Hill Broadway, Hornsey, London, N10 1DJ	Approval of details pursuant to conditions 3 (materials), 4 (windows), 6 (cycle parking), 7 (refuse), 8 (Method of Construction Statement), 9 (TV system/satellite dish), 10 (balustrades/privacy screens) and 11 (plant equipment) attached to planning permission HGY/2023/1854.	Eunice Huang
Muswell Hill	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2044	Approve with Conditions	20/11/2024	Flat A, 24 Elms Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 2JP	Installation of external stair, balcony, screening, planters and changes to fenestration.	Emily Whittredge
Muswell Hill	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2058	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	30 Cascade Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 3PU	Roof refurbishment and loft conversion with introduction of rear dormer; one front and one rear rooflight; alterations to door and window on rear elevation; alterations to existing garden terrace; renewal of casement windows with double glazed timber windows.	Nathan Keyte
Muswell Hill	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2145	Approve with Conditions	06/11/2024	18 Dukes Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 2PT	Single storey rear extension, rear dormer window, replacement of existing window to the rear elevation.	Ben Coffie
Muswell Hill	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2428	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	Rookfield Estate land - Various locations	Works to tree protected by a TPO. T43 Coastal Redwood: crown lift to 4m height by pruning sub 25mm diameter branches only. Remove all basal growth within 2m of base (All other tree works listed will be considered separately under application reference HGY/2024/2431 as 'Works to Trees in a Conservation Area')	Daniel Monk
Muswell Hill	Removal/variation of conditions	HGY/2024/2546	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	49 Etheldene Avenue, Hornsey, London, N10 3QE	Variation of condition 2 (approved plans) attached to planning permission HGY/2024/0674 (The erection of single storey ground floor rear extension to replace existing outrigger. Replace door with window at lower ground floor on front elevation) for the substitution of the four sectioned timber window to the rear elevation with single pane, thin framed aluminium window and install new glazed aluminium door to the side elevation of the approved single storey, thin framed aluminium window, replacement of the existing ground floor side elevation door with a timber framed sliding sash window with brickwork.	Ben Coffie

Muswell Hill	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2577	Approve with Conditions	21/11/2024	48 Connaught Gardens, Hornsey, London, N10 3LB	Works to TPO trees. (T1) Oak - Situated in small rear garden, it has been reduced previously. Proposing to reduce entire crown back to previous pruning points (approximately 1.5m) and remove 4x epicormic branches at approximately 6m (3m in length). This is to ensure the tree doesn't become too large for the small garden. (T2) Sycamore - Proposing to reduce overhanging branches back to boundary (approximately 2m) and thin upper canopy by 20% to allow more light into the garden	Daniel Monk
Muswell Hill	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2713	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	60 Church Crescent, Hornsey, London, N10 3NE	single-storey side and rear extension, remodelling of lower ground and ground floor levels, along with external works to front garden to re-model the existing front staircase.	Josh Parker
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1489	Approve	18/11/2024	Wood Green Common, Station Road, London, N22	Approval of details reserved by a condition 4 (Tree protective measures), condition 5 (Equipment & Machinery) & condition 6 (Tree Survey) attached to HGY/2023/2701	Sarah Madondo
Noel Park	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/1599	Refuse	31/10/2024	575, Lordship Lane, Wood Green, London, N22 5LE	Application of display of a freestanding single-sided advertisement display in front of the petrol station.	Mark Chan
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1865	Approve	12/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8	Approval of details pursuant to condition 30 - partial discharge (Noise and Vibration report) of planning permission HGY/2017/3117 in relation to Blocks E1-E3 only	Valerie Okeiyi
Noel Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2292	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	70-72, Mayes Road, London, N22 6YQ	Change of use of vacant unit (Class E Use) into a mixed use restaurant (Class E Use) and take away (sui generis use), and the installation of extraction flue system to front with new shop front and signs.	Eunice Huang
Noel Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2372	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	Parma House, Clarendon Road, London, N22 6XJ	Construction of a rooftop extension to provide 8 additional flats	Eunice Huang
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2394	Approve	04/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8	Approval of details pursuant to condition 61 - partial discharge (Soft landscaping and playspace) of planning permission HGY/2017/3117 in relation to Blocks E1-E3 only	Valerie Okeiyi

Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2410	Approve	14/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8 & N22	Approval of details pursuant to condition 6 (Signage and Road Markings) attached to planning permission HGY/2020/1851	Valerie Okeiyi
Noel Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2414	Refuse	28/10/2024	15 Gladstone Avenue, Wood Green, London, N22 6JU	Proposed loft conversion including a rear dormer	Catriona MacRae
Noel Park	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2462	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	112 Turnpike Lane, Wood Green, London, N8 0PH	Works to tree protected by a TPO. T1 Black Italian Poplar - re-pollard back to the most recent pruning points.	Daniel Monk
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2467	Approve	04/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8	Approval of details pursuant to condition 63 - partial discharge (Lighting Strategy) of planning permission HGY/2017/3117 in relation to Blocks E1-E3 only	Valerie Okeiyi
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2470	Approve	01/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8	Approval of details pursuant to condition 64 - partial discharge (Details of Central Dish/Receiving System) of planning permission HGY/2017/3117 in relation to Blocks E1-E3 only	Valerie Okeiyi
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2471	Approve	14/11/2024	Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road,, Coburg Road, Western Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline, Clarendon Gas Works, Olympia Trading Estate, and 57-89 Western Road, London, N8 & N22	Approval of details pursuant to condition 7 (Hard and Soft Landscaping) attached to planning permission HGY/2020/1851	Valerie Okeiyi
Noel Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2585	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	82 Turnpike Lane, Wood Green, London, N8 0PR	Refurbishment of shopfront including a new projecting awning, new marine plywood fascia board with painted signage and concealed lighting above, repainting of existing shopfront and shutter, and new artwork on window panes.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
Noel Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2590	Approve with Conditions	20/11/2024	106 Russell Avenue, Wood Green, London, N22 6PS	Removal of existing outhouse and erection of 3m deep single-storey full-width rear extension and insertion of 3 no. rear facing conservation rooflights.	Alicia Croskery
Noel Park	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/2606	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	70-72, Mayes Road, London, N22 6YQ	Application for advertisement consent to display one internally illuminated fascia sign on the front elevation.	Eunice Huang
Noel Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2661	Approve with Conditions	11/11/2024	97 Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, London, N22 6PD	A single-storey side-return infill extension to the rear of the property.	Adam Silverwood
Noel Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2671	Approve with Conditions	06/11/2024	Itsu, 133 High Road, Wood Green, London N22 6BB	Installation of new ground floor window for delivery pickup on north western elevation	Alicia Croskery

Noel Park	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/2688	Permitted Development	28/10/2024	8 Cobham Road, Wood Green, London, N22 6RP	Certificate of lawfulness: proposed use for the erection of a rear dormer including the insertion of 3 front rooflights	Catriona MacRae
Noel Park	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/2765	Approve with Conditions	14/11/2024	82 Turnpike Lane, Wood Green, London, N8 0PR	Installation of a new projecting sign. New illuminated wayfinding lettering above the fascia. New marine plywood fascia board with painted signage and concealed lighting to the top and other associated advertisements to the windows.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
Noel Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2799	Approve	04/11/2024	22-42, High Road , Wood Green , London , N22 6BX	Partial approval of details for Phase 1 only reserved by condition 16 (Air Quality and Dust Management Plan) of planning approval HGY/2018/3145 "Demolition of the existing buildings and redevelopment to provide part 3-8 storey buildings providing mixed use development for 197 residential (C3) units and commercial uses"	Samuel Uff
Noel Park	Prior notification: Development by telecoms operators	HGY/2024/3002	Permitted Development	30/10/2024	Petrol Filling Station, 575, 573-575 Lordship Lane, Wood Green, London, N22 5LE	Formal notification in writing of 28 days notice in advance, in accordance with Regulation 5 of the Electronic Communications Code (Conditions and Restrictions) Regulations 2003 (as amended). Description of Development: The proposed removal of 2no. equipment cabinets and replacement with 1no. new cabinet on the existing base and ancillary development thereto.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2021/1533	Approve	30/10/2024	798-808, High Road, London, N17 0DH	Partial approval of details relating to the area between Nos. 798-802 only pursuant to part (a) (i) and (ii) of pre-commencement Condition 14 (Landscape Details) attached to Planning Permission HGY/2020/1584	Samuel Uff
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/1204	Approve	14/11/2024	Tottenham Hotspur Stadium, Plot 3, 748 High Road, Tottenham, N17 0AL	Approval of details reserved condition D6 (Piling) of planning permission HGY/2023/2137 (amended permission HGY/2015/3000) for Plot 3 ?(hotel) of the hybrid permission of THFC Stadium and associated development	Samuel Uff
Northumberland Park	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/1422	Approve	05/11/2024	134B (Rear Ground Floor Flat) Park Lane, London , N17 0JP	Certificate of lawfulness for the existing use of the rear ground floor flat (134B Park Lane) as a separate self-contained flat within the C3 Use Class.	Neil McClellan
Northumberland Park	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2407	Approve with Conditions	15/11/2024	23 Shelbourne Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0JX	Side return extension and kitchen refurbishment. Minor external works to garden.	Oskar Gregersen

Northumberland Park	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2430	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	31 Northumberland Park, Tottenham, London, N17 0TB	Erection of a two storey rear extension and rear dormer extension to facilitate the conversion of an existing dwelling house into two self contained flats together with the provision of refuse and cycle storage	Oskar Gregersen
Northumberland Park	Change of use	HGY/2024/2505	Approve with Conditions	08/11/2024	39 Vicarage Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0BB	Loft extension to create an additional bedroom, and the conversion of the property from a single dwelling house to a 7-bedroom HMO (sui generis use).	Catriona MacRae
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2537	Approve	11/11/2024	49A Northumberland Park, Tottenham, London, N17 0TB	Approval of details pursuant to condition 3 (Details of refuse storage) and condition 4 (Details of cycle storage) of planning permission HGY/2024/0492 dated 07/06/2024.	Neil McClellan
Northumberland Park	Change of use	HGY/2024/2550	Refuse	12/11/2024	162 Park Lane, Tottenham, London, N17 0JN	Change of use from single family 6-bed dwelling to HMO with 8 x rooms (9 occupiers living as 7 households) (RETROSPECTIVE APPLICATION).	Catriona MacRae
Northumberland Park	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2824	Not Required	22/11/2024	13 Glendish Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9XT	Erection of single storey rear infill extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 3.64m, for which the maximum height would be 4m and for which the height of the eaves would be 3m	Daniel Boama
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2945	Approve	19/11/2024	18 West Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0RP	Approval of details reserved by a condition 4a(Site registration) attached to planning reference HGY/2024/1200	Sarah Madondo
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2980	Approve	19/11/2024	18 West Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0RP	Approval of details reserved by a condition 5(Air Quality and Dust Management Plan) attached to planning reference HGY/2024/1200	Sarah Madondo
Northumberland Park	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2981	Approve	19/11/2024	18 West Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0RP	Approval of details reserved by a condition 6(Considerate Constructors Scheme) attached to planning reference HGY/2024/1200	Sarah Madondo
Northumberland Park	Prior notification: Development by telecoms operators	HGY/2024/3039	Permitted Development	05/11/2024	Stellar House, 900 High Road, Tottenham, London, N17 0DZ	Formal notification in writing of one calendar month notice in advance, of our intention to install electronic communications in accordance with Regulation 5 of the Electronic Communications Code (Conditions and Restrictions) Regulations 2003 (as amended). The proposed installation comprises ? The installation of steel grillage, 3 no. Valmont tripods supporting 2 no. antenna apertures each, 4 no. transmission dishes, 4 no. cabinets and development ancillary thereto.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
Seven Sisters	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1289	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	191 West Green Road, Tottenham, London, N15 5EA	Installation of a domestic 7kW air source heat pump in front garden.	Neil McClellan

Seven Sisters	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2204	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	9 Daleview Road, Tottenham, London, N15 6PL	Erection of a ground floor single storey rear side infill and rear extension, erection of rear dormer and insertion of 2 front rooflights.	Daniel Boama
Seven Sisters	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2269	Approve with Conditions	06/11/2024	Flats 1-6, 119 West Green Road, Tottenham, London, N15 5DE	Replacement of the existing brown timber casement windows and doors with modern thick profile double glazed brown uPVC units to match existing casement windows and doors appearance on front and rear elevations. (AMENDED DESCRIPTION)	Daniel Boama
Seven Sisters	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2456	Approve with Conditions	12/11/2024	19 Frinton Road, Tottenham, London, N15 6NH	Replacement of existing white timber sash windows with white double glazed uPVC units.	Daniel Boama
Seven Sisters	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2615	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	31 Elmar Road, Tottenham, London, N15 5DH	First floor rear outrigger extension.	Oskar Gregersen
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1409	Approve with Conditions	04/11/2024	157 Gladesmore Road, Tottenham, London, N15 6TJ	Erection of Type 2 extension	Sarah Madondo
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2342	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	23 Norfolk Avenue, Tottenham, London, N15 6JX	Formation of part basement, part ground floor rear extension	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamara
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2400	Approve with Conditions	15/11/2024	81, - 83, Lealand Road, London , N15 6JT	Erection of ground floor wrap around extension	Sarah Madondo
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2420	Approve with Conditions	28/10/2024	85 Wargrave Avenue, Tottenham, London, N15 6TU	Erection of a Type 3 loft	Sabelle Adjagboni
South Tottenham	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2421	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	83, - 85, Wargrave Avenue, London, N15 6TU	Erection of a joint first-floor rear extension	Sabelle Adjagboni
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2494	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	25 & 27 Craven Park Road, Tottenham, London, N15 6AA	Demolition of the existing ground floor rear extensions; proposed erection of a single-storey ground floor rear extension and the erection of a first-floor rear extension across the two buildings; proposed raised decking in rear garden.	Nathan Keyte
South Tottenham	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2611	Approve with Conditions	18/11/2024	60 Wargrave Avenue, Tottenham, London, N15 6UB	Erection of 2nd floor extension with loft accommodation at 3rd level within a pitched roof (Type 3 extension) and 2no. front and 2no. rear rooflights. Materials to match existing building. (AMENDED DESCRIPTION)	Daniel Boama
South Tottenham	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2652	Refuse	21/11/2024	12-14 Clifton Gardens, London N15 6AP	Excavation of a basement with rear lightwells and a new staircase connecting the basement to the rear garden. Ground floor 6m rear extension to No. 12 . Rear infill extension to the ground floor at No. 14.	Oskar Gregersen
South Tottenham	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2710	Not Required	13/11/2024	8 Rostrevor Avenue, Tottenham, London, N15 6LR	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 6m, for which the maximum height would be 3m and for which the height of the eaves would be 3m	Sabelle Adjagboni
St Ann's	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1513	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	77 Woodlands Park Road, Tottenham, N15 3SB	Installation of an air source heat pump to the front of property.	Neil McClellan

Stroud Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/1878	Approve with Conditions	29/10/2024	100 Stapleton Hall Road, Hornsey, London, N4 4QA	Lower ground floor extension to rear, alterations to rear fenestration including enlargement of external terrace, replacement of external staircase. Alterations to front boundary treatment, path and driveway and erection of bin stores to front garden (Amended description).	Sion Asfaw
Stroud Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2275	Approve with Conditions	30/10/2024	94 Mount View Road, Hornsey, London, N4 4JX	Replacement of existing timber sash windows with modern double glazed timber units on a like for like basis	Laina Levassor
Stroud Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2319	Refuse	07/11/2024	85 Lancaster Road, Hornsey, London, N4 4PL	The proposal replaces the existing timber sash windows with modern double glazed timber units on a like-for-like basis.	Sion Asfaw
Stroud Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2321	Refuse	30/10/2024	59 Victoria Road, Hornsey, London, N4 3SN	The proposal replaces the existing timber sash windows with modern timber double glazed sash units.	Sion Asfaw
Stroud Green	Removal/variation of conditions	HGY/2024/2326	Approve with Conditions	06/11/2024	79 Lancaster Road, Hornsey, London, N4 4PL	Section 73 application to vary condition 2 and remove of condition 4 attached to planning permission HGY/2018/0345 to provide a outdoor roof terrace.	Nathan Keyte
Stroud Green	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	HGY/2024/2411	Approve with Conditions	18/11/2024	87 Uplands Road, Hornsey, London, N8 9NH	Reduce the crowns of two sycamores (T1 & T2) by 2m on all aspects. The trees have poor form, cover the garden and prevent the neighbours from planting any undergrowth in their garden. The trees are probably younger than the TPO.	Daniel Monk
Stroud Green	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2413	Approve with Conditions	20/11/2024	28 Inderwick Road, Hornsey, London, N8 9LD	Replacement of the existing timber and uPVC windows with modern thick profile double glazed uPVC units.	Eunice Huang
Stroud Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2473	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	91 Stapleton Hall Road, Hornsey, London, N4 4RH	Proposed single storey rear extension and a loft conversion with a rear dormer and front rooflights.	Sion Asfaw
Stroud Green	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2659	Approve	13/11/2024	11, Ferme Park Road, London, N4 4DS	Certificate of Lawful Development for the existing use of the property as three self-containing flats (Flat A, B, and C)	Iliyan Topalov
Stroud Green	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2855	Approve	12/11/2024	Flat 3, 6 Mount Pleasant Crescent, Hornsey, London, N4 4HU	Certificate of lawfulness for the existing use of the first floor of the property as a separate self-contained flat.	Sion Asfaw

Stroud Green	Prior notification: Development by telecoms operators	HGY/2024/3052	Permitted Development	06/11/2024	Lamp post outside Public House, 263 Seven Sisters Road, Hornsey, London, N4 2DE	Formal notification in writing of 28 days? notice in advance, in accordance with Regulation 5 of the Electronic Communications Code (Conditions and Restrictions) Regulations 2003 (as amended). The proposed installation comprises: The installation of 1 no. 4G/5G small cell antenna upon the existing Street Lamp unit, the installation of 2 no. radio units upon the existing Street Lamp unit, the installation of 1 no. BBU unit upon the existing Street Lamp unit, the installation of associated ancillary equipment.	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
Tottenham Central	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/1891	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	236 Philip Lane, Tottenham, London, N15 4HJ	Erection of a rear dormer roof extension with rear rooflight. (AMENDED DESCRIPTION)	Mark Chan
Tottenham Central	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2636	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	9 Arnold Road, Tottenham, London, N15 4JF	Loft conversion with rear dormer and outrigger extensions; installation of front roof lights	Emily Whittredge
Tottenham Central	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2731	Refuse	18/11/2024	57 Mount Pleasant Road, Tottenham, London, N17 6TR	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 4.3m, for which the maximum height would be 3m and for which the height of the eaves would be 3m	Daniel Boama
Tottenham Central	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2897	Approve	15/11/2024	123 Summerhill Road, Tottenham, London, N15 4HR	Non-material amendments to planning permission HGY/2024/0716 to amend kitchen window design.	Sion Asfaw
Tottenham Hale	Removal/variation of conditions	HGY/2023/3078	Refuse	19/11/2024	Tottenham Hale Station, London Underground Ltd, Station Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9LR	Section 73 application to vary Conditions 1 and 11 of the approved development (application ref. HGY/2018/1897 which amended the original permission HGY/2013/2610 for changes to the works to extend the operational railway station at Tottenham Hale). The variations are to replace the requirement of providing a new station entrance and footbridge from Hale Village to Tottenham Hale Station, to instead requiring pedestrian and cycle network improvements on Ferry Lane and accessory works.	Robbie McNaugher
Tottenham Hale	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/0399	Approve with Conditions	01/11/2024	Land to the north of, Lebus Street, London, N17 9FD	Temporary permission for use of site for car parking, a construction compound and ball court.	Adam Silverwood
Tottenham Hale	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2066	Refuse	19/11/2024	57 Scales Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9HD	Change of use of single family dwellinghouse (Class C3) to a 5-bedroom, 10 persons HMO (Sui Generis). (AMENDED DESCRIPTION)	Mark Chan

Tottenham Hale	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2448	Approve	07/11/2024	29-33, The Hale, Tottenham, London, N17 9JZ	Approval of details reserved by part (a) of Condition 32 (Detailed Construction Logistics Plan (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)) [as amended by NMA ref. HGY/2024/3034] attached to planning permission HGY/2021/2304 dated 30 August 2023.	Philip Elliott
Tottenham Hale	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2449	Approve	31/10/2024	29-33, The Hale, Tottenham, London, N17 9JZ	Approval of details reserved by Condition 37 (Business and Community Liaison Construction Group (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)) attached to planning permission HGY/2021/2304 dated 30 August 2023.	Philip Elliott
Tottenham Hale	Consent to display an advertisement	HGY/2024/2484	Approve	04/11/2024	Unit 1, West Apartments, 2 Ashley Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9RW	Application for Consent to Display Advertisements comprising 2x internally illuminated projecting signs, an internally illuminated fascia sign, non-illuminated fascia sign, 2x entrance posts, service panel signage, vinyl graphics and manifestations, window graphics, and CCTV signage.	Philip Elliott
Tottenham Hale	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/2560	Approve	18/11/2024	Accord House, Ashley Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9AZ	Approval of Details for Condition 11 (Hard and Soft Landscaping) in relation to Planning Permission Ref: HGY/2022/0967, HGY/2022/0752 dated 31 August 2022..	Adam Silverwood
Tottenham Hale	Prior approval Part 1 Class A.1(ea): Larger home extension	HGY/2024/2768	Not Required	19/11/2024	15 Scales Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9HB	Erection of single storey extension which extends beyond the rear wall of the original house by 4m, for which the maximum height would be 3.3m and for which the height of the eaves would be 3m	Oskar Gregersen
Tottenham Hale	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/3034	Approve	05/11/2024	29-33, The Hale, Tottenham, London, N17 9JZ	Non-Material Amendment (NMA) to Condition 32 (Detailed Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)) of planning permission HGY/2021/2304 to enable details to be approved under the condition in separate parts - firstly for the demolition works or phase and then subsequently for the remaining construction works.	Philip Elliott
West Green	Lawful development: Proposed use	HGY/2024/0573	Permitted Development	22/11/2024	4 Carlingford Road, Tottenham, London, N15 3EH	Certificate of lawfulness for the proposed change of use From C3(a) to C3(b), within the same use class is not considered a material change of use requiring planning permission	Sion Asfaw
West Green	Removal/Variation of conditions	HGY/2024/1187	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	113 Downhills Way, Tottenham, London, N17 6AJ	Variation of Condition 2 (approved plans) of planning permission ref. HGY/2021/0301 for Erection of new two-storey 2-bedroom, 3-person dwelling house; namely, to correct the width of the host dwelling, amend the width and height of the new dwelling and change to 4-person dwelling house.	Emily Whittredge

West Green	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/1402	Approve	07/11/2024	32 Westbury Avenue, London, N22 6RS	Certificate of Lawfulness for the existing use of the property as three self-contained flats (Class C3 Use), one occupying part of the property's ground floor and two occupying the first floor, and the use of the remaining ground floor as a retail unit (Class E Use).	Iliyan Topalov
West Green	Removal/variation of conditions	HGY/2024/2110	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	135 Boundary Road, Tottenham, London, N22 6AR	Variation of condition 2 attached to planning reference HGY/2021/2655 to change the front garden area design, position, height/sizes proposed bin store/bike store.	Sarah Madondo
West Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2457	Approve with Conditions	31/10/2024	52 Somerset Close, Tottenham, London, N17 6DL	Replacement of the existing timber casement windows and rear glazed doors with modern thick profile double glazed uPVC units.	Mercy Oruwari
West Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2518	Approve with Conditions	07/11/2024	120 Boundary Road, Tottenham, London, N22 6AE	Proposed ground floor rear extension.	Sion Asfaw
West Green	Householder planning permission	HGY/2024/2575	Refuse	14/11/2024	54 Rusper Road, Tottenham, London, N22 6RA	Rear first floor extension above existing rear ground floor extension. Alterations to doors and windows to existing rear ground floor extension.	Catriona MacRae
White Hart Lane	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2021/2831	Approve	15/11/2024	Land Adjacent To, 318A, White Hart Lane, London, N17 8LA	Approval of details reserved by a condition 11(Construction Management Plan) attached to planning reference HGY/2020/1322	Sarah Madondo
White Hart Lane	Lawful development: Existing use	HGY/2024/2368	Refuse	22/11/2024	109 Great Cambridge Road, Tottenham, London, N17 7LN	Certificate of Lawfulness for the existing use for the property as a 6-person HMO (Use Class C4).	Oskar Gregersen
White Hart Lane	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2597	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	51 Sandford Avenue, Wood Green, London, N22 5EJ	Ground floor front side infill extension.	Ben Coffie
White Hart Lane	Non-Material Amendment	HGY/2024/2743	Approve	13/11/2024	555 White Hart Lane, Tottenham, London, N17 7RP	Non-material amendments to planning permission HGY/2020/0635 to ensure a reliable and responsible drainage flow and to avoid further interruption to the businesses operating on site	Valerie Okeiyi
Woodside	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2270	Approve with Conditions	05/11/2024	Flats A-D, 403 High Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8JB	Replacement of the existing mix of white uPVC and timber windows and doors with new white double glazed uPVC units on front, rear and outrigger side elevations.	Daniel Boama
Woodside	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2570	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	58 Palmerston Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8RF	Replacement of existing double glazed PVCu casement windows with new double glazed PVCu casement windows. Colour, design and fenestration to match existing.	Laina Levassor
Woodside	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2622	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	1 Sylvan Avenue, Wood Green, London, N22 5HX	Erection of single storey rear extension and conversion of garage to habitable room.	Alicia Croskery
Woodside	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2627	Approve with Conditions	13/11/2024	41 Maryland Road, Wood Green, London, N22 5AR	Replacement of existing double glazed PVCu sash and casement windows with new double glazed PVCu sash and casement windows. Windows are to be like for like as existing.	Laina Levassor

Woodside	Full planning permission	HGY/2024/2642	Approve with Conditions	19/11/2024	24-26 Commerce Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8ED	Change of Use from Dry Cleaners to Restaurant	Kwaku Bossman-Gyamera
	Approval of details reserved by a condition	HGY/2024/3040	Approve	12/11/2024	22-42, High Road , Wood Green , London , N22 6BX	Approval of details for Phase 1 only reserved by condition 17 (NRM) of planning approval HGY/2018/3145 "Demolition of the existing buildings and redevelopment to provide part 3- 8 storey buildings providing mixed use development for 197 residential (C3) units and commercial uses"	Samuel Uff